IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN SOUTHERN DIVISION

	X
In re	: Chapter 11
Contech U.S., LLC, et al., ¹	Case No. 09-42392 (SWR)
Debtors.	: (Jointly Administered)
	x

NOTICE OF SUBMISSION OF EXECUTED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (CASTINGS SALE)

Attached hereto is the final version of the executed Asset Purchase Agreement in

connection with the motion of the debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors")

for approval of the Debtors' proposed sale (the "Sale") of the "Castings Assets".

1



094239209061500000000002

The Debtors are the following three entities (the last four digits of their respective taxpayer identification numbers follow in parentheses): MAG Contech, LLC (5469), Contech, LLC (5470) and Contech U.S., LLC (5471). The mailing address of each of the Debtors is 950 Trade Centre Way, No. 200, Portage, Michigan 49002.

Dated: June 15, 2009 Detroit, Michigan Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Christopher A. Grosman

Robert A. Weisberg (P26698) Christopher A. Grosman (P58693) CARSON FISCHER, P.L.C. 4111 Andover Road West – Second Floor Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48302 Telephone: (248) 644-4840 Facsimile: (248) 644-1832 Email: RWeisberg@carsonfischer.com CGrosman@carsonfischer.com

-and-

Richard A. Chesley (IL 6240877) Kimberly D. Newmarch (IL 6291850) PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY & WALKER LLP 191 North Wacker Drive, 30th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Telephone: (312) 499-6000 Facsimile: (312) 499-6000 Email: richardchesley@paulhastings.com kimberlynewmarch@paulhastings.com

ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1	DEFINITIONS1
ARTICLE 2	PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS7
2.1	Sale and Purchase of Assets7
2.2	Excluded Assets
2.3	Assumption of Liabilities
2.4	Excluded Liabilities
2.5	Cure Costs
2.6	"As Is" Transaction
2.7	Consideration
2.8	Payment of Purchase Price
ARTICLE 3	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER9
3.1	Organization and Good Standing9
3.2	No Conflicts
3.3	Execution and Delivery
3.4	Judgments; Litigation 10
3.5	Title to Purchased Assets 10
3.6	Compliance with Law 10
3.7	Material Contracts
3.8	Environmental Matters
3.9	Business Employees10
3.10	Employee Plans and Other Benefit Obligations 11
3.11	Financial Statements 11
3.12	Real Property11
3.13	Compliance with Laws 12
3.14	Insurance
3.15	Taxes
3.16	Brokers
ARTICLE 4	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF
	PURCHASER
4.1	Organization and Good Standing
4.2	Execution and Delivery
4.3	No Conflicts
4.4	Financing13
4.5	Adequate Assurance of Assigned Contracts
4.6	Investigation13

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

ARTICLE 5	COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS	. 14
5.1	Conduct of Business of Seller	14
5.2	Access to Information	
5.3	Assignability of Certain Contracts, Etc	
5.4	Rejected Contracts	
5.5	Further Agreements	
5.6	Further Assurances	
5.7	Preservation of Records	
5.8	Publicity	
5.9	Notification of Certain Matters	
5.10	Amendment	
5.11	Waiver	
5.12	Transferred Employees	
5.13	BMW Option to Purchase	
5.14	Chrysler Right to Use ERP	
5.15	Sale of Forging Business	
0.10		
ARTICLE 6	CONDITIONS TO CLOSING	22
6.1	Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser and	
<i>.</i>	Seller	
6.2	Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of Seller	
6.3	Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser	
6.4	Frustration of Closing Conditions	
6.5	Survival of Representations and Warranties	. 24
ARTICLE 7	CLOSING AND TERMINATION	. 24
7.1	Closing	.24
7.2	Closing Deliveries by Seller	
7.3	Closing Deliveries by the Purchaser	
7.4	Termination of Agreement	
7.5	Procedure Upon Termination	
7.6	Effect of Termination	
7.7	Termination Fee: Expense Reimbursement	
7.8	Acknowledgement	
ARTICLE 8	BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS	. 29
8.1	Competing Bid and Other Matters	. 29
ARTICLE 9	CENEDAL DDOVISIONS	20
	GENERAL PROVISIONS	
9.1	Notices	. 30
	-ii-	
LEGAL_US_W #	01920289.3	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Page

9.2	Severability	31
9.3	Entire Agreement	31
9.4	Successors and Assigns	31
9.5	Counterparts	31
9.6	Recitals, Schedules and Annexes	
9.7	Construction	32
9.8	Governing Law	33
9.9	Jurisdiction, Waiver of Jury Trial	33
9.10	Injunctive Relief	33
9.11	Expenses	33
9.12	Assignment of Contracts	
9.13	Real Property Taxes	34
9.14	Environmental	
9.15	Non Recourse	35
9.16	Time of the Essence	35

LEGAL_US_W # 61926289.5

-iii-

AMENDED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of June 10, 2009 between Cerion Contech, LLC, the designee of Revstone Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company or its designee ("<u>Purchaser</u>"), and Contech U.S., LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Seller</u>").

RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, Seller owns and desires to sell to Purchaser, and Purchaser desires to purchase from Seller, certain assets of the Seller.

B. WHEREAS, Seller is a debtor and debtor in possession in that certain bankruptcy case (the "<u>Chapter 11 Case</u>") under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq. (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>") filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division (the "<u>Bankruptcy Court</u>").

C. WHEREAS, in connection with the Chapter 11 Case and subject to the terms and conditions contained herein and following the entry of the Sale Order (as defined herein) approving the contemplated sale to the Purchaser subject to the terms and conditions thereof, Seller shall sell, transfer and assign to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall purchase and acquire from Seller, pursuant to Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Purchased Assets, and assume from Seller the Assumed Liabilities (as defined herein), all as more specifically provided herein and in the Sale Order.

D. WHEREAS, Purchaser and Seller entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement dated May 15, 2009, which is hereby amended and superseded in its entirety.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the respective representations, warranties, covenants, agreements and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

"<u>Access Agreement</u>" means (i) the Access Agreement dated February 5, 2009 by and among Delphi Automotive Systems LLC ("<u>Delphi</u>"), Automotive Components Holdings LLC ("<u>ACH</u>"), Ford Motor Company ("<u>Ford</u>"), BMW Manufacturing Co., LLC for itself and on behalf of Benteler Automotive Corp. (collectively "<u>BMW MC</u>"), Linamar Corporation ("<u>Linamar</u>"), and Linamar de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. ("<u>Linamar de Mexico</u>", and along with Delphi, ACH, Ford, BMW MC and Linamar, collectively, "<u>Participating Customers</u>"), MAG Contech LLC ("<u>MAG Contech</u>"), Contech LLC ("<u>Contech</u>") and Contech US LLC, Marathon Special Opportunity Fund, L.P. ("<u>Marathon</u>"), The CIT Group/Business Credit, Inc. ("<u>CIT</u>"), Citicorp USA, Inc. ("<u>Citicorp</u>") and SPV Capital Funding, L.L.C ("<u>SPV</u>"), as amended by the Amendment to Credit Documents dated April 28, 2009 and the Second Amendment to Credit Documents dated May 28, 2009 ("<u>Second Amendment to Credit Documents</u>").

"<u>Accommodation Agreement</u>" means the Accommodation Agreement dated February 5, 2009 by and among Participating Customers, Mag Contech, Contech and Contech US LLC, Marathon, CIT, Citicorp and SPV, as amended by the Amendment to Credit Documents dated April 28, 2009 and the Second Amendment to Credit Documents.

"<u>Action</u>" shall mean any actual or threatened claim, action, suit, arbitration, hearing, inquiry, proceeding, complaint, charge or investigation by or before any Governmental Body or arbitrator and any appeal from any of the foregoing.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" of any Person shall mean any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with the former Person, where "control" means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of another Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Aggregate Consideration" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.

"Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the Introduction.

"<u>Alternative Transaction</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 8.1</u>.

"<u>Assigned Contracts</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.3(a)</u>.

"<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.3</u>.

"<u>Assumed Permit</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 5.3</u>.

"<u>Banc of America Lease</u>" means the June 2003 Master Lease between LaSalle National Leasing Corporation and SPX Corporation, as assigned via merger to Banc of America Leasing & Capital, LLC.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Bankruptcy Court" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Bankruptcy Exceptions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.

"<u>Business</u>" shall mean any and all business activities of any kind that are conducted by Seller's Castings division.

"<u>Business Day</u>" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in Detroit, Michigan are authorized or required by Law to be closed.

"Chapter 11 Case" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"<u>Closing</u>" and "<u>Closing Date</u>" have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in <u>Section 7.1</u>.

"Closing Date Payment" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.8.

"Confidential Information" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"<u>Contract</u>" shall mean any written or oral contract, purchase order, service order, sales order, indenture, note, bond, lease, license, commitment or instrument or other agreement, arrangement or commitment that is binding upon a Person or its property.

"Deposit" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.8.

"Documents" shall mean all of Seller's written files, documents, instruments, papers, books, reports, records, tapes, microfilms, photographs, letters, budgets, forecasts, plans, operating records, safety and environmental reports, data, studies and documents, Tax Returns, ledgers, journals, title policies, customer lists, regulatory filings, operating data and plans, research material, technical documentation (design specifications, engineering information, test results, maintenance schedules, functional requirements, operating instructions, logic manuals, processes, flow charts, etc.), user documentation (installation guides, user manuals, training materials, release notes, working papers, etc.), marketing documentation (sales brochures, flyers, pamphlets, web pages, etc.), and other similar materials, in each case whether or not in electronic form.

"<u>Employee</u>" shall mean an individual who, as of the applicable date, is employed by Seller in connection with the Business.

"Encumbrance" shall mean any lien, encumbrance, claim (as defined in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), right, demand, charge, mortgage, deed of trust, option, pledge, security interest or similar interest, title defects, hypothecations, easements, rights of way, restrictive covenants, encroachments, rights of first refusal, preemptive rights, judgments, conditional sale or other title retention agreements and other impositions, imperfections or defects of title or restrictions on transfer or use of any nature whatsoever.

"Excluded Assets" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.

"Excluded Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.4.

"Execution Date" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 5.1(a)</u>.

"Final Order" shall mean an order approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

"<u>Governmental Body</u>" shall mean any government, quasi governmental body, or other governmental or regulatory body, agency or political subdivision thereof of any nature, whether foreign, federal, state or local, or any agency, branch, department, official, entity, instrumentality or authority thereof, or any court or arbitrator (public or private) of applicable jurisdiction.

"<u>Income Tax</u>" shall mean all Taxes based upon, measured by, or calculated with respect to gross or net income or gross or net receipts or profits, including any interest, penalty or addition thereto.

"Intellectual Property" shall mean all intellectual property and proprietary rights of any kind, including the following: (i) trademarks, service marks, trade names, slogans, logos, trade dress, internet domain names, uniform resource identifiers, rights in design, brand names, and other similar designations of source or origin, together with all goodwill, registrations and applications related to the foregoing; (ii) patents, utility models and industrial design registrations (and all continuations, divisionals, continuations in part, provisionals, renewals, reissues, re-examinations and applications for any of the foregoing); (iii) copyrights and copyrightable subject matter (including without limitation any registration and applications for any of the foregoing); (iv) trade secrets and other confidential or proprietary business information (including manufacturing and production processes and techniques, research and development information, technology, drawings, specifications, designs, plans, proposals, technical data, financial, marketing and business data, pricing and cost information, business and marketing plans, customer and supplier lists and information), know how, proprietary processes, formulae, algorithms, models, and methodologies; (v) computer software, computer programs, and databases (whether in source code, object code or other form); and (vi) all rights to sue for past, present and future infringement, misappropriation, dilution or other violation of any of the foregoing and all remedies at law or equity associated therewith.

"Knowledge" shall mean actual knowledge without investigation.

"<u>Laws</u>" shall mean all federal, state, local or foreign laws, statutes, common laws, rules, codes, regulations, restrictions, ordinances, orders, decrees, approvals, directives, judgments, rulings, injunctions, writs and awards of, or issued, promulgated, enforced or entered by, any and all Governmental Bodies, or court of competent jurisdiction, or other requirement or rule of law.

"<u>Leased Real Property</u>" means all of the real property leased, subleased, licensed, used or occupied by Seller, together with all buildings, structures, fixtures and improvements erected thereon, and any and all rights, privileges, easements, licenses, hereditaments and other appurtenances relating thereto, and used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business.

"<u>Liability</u>" means any debt, liability, commitment or obligation of any kind, whether fixed, contingent or absolute, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, accrued or not accrued, asserted or not asserted, known or unknown, determined, determinable or otherwise, whenever or however arising (including, whether arising out of any contract or tort based on negligence or strict liability).

"<u>Lien</u>" shall mean all liens (including judgment and mechanics' liens, regardless of whether liquidated), mortgages, assessments, security interests, easements, claims, pledges, trusts (constructive or other), deeds of trust, options or other charges, encumbrances or restrictions.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" shall mean any event, change, occurrence, fact, condition or effect that has or would reasonably be expected to have, either indirectly or in the aggregate with any other event, change, occurrence, fact, condition or effect, a materially adverse effect on the business, financial condition, capitalization, operations or financial performance of the Seller; provided, however, that in no event shall any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute a Material Adverse Effect: any material adverse change, event, circumstance or development with respect to, or effect resulting from:

(i) changes after the Closing Date in the U.S. or global economy or capital markets in general;

(ii) changes after the Closing Date that affect generally the industries in which the Seller operates;

(iii) changes after the Closing Date in applicable law or in GAAP;

(iv) the announcement of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including, but not limited to, any decline in customer business, or any resignation of any employees;

(v) failure(s) by the Seller to meet internal operating projections or forecasts, or published revenue or earnings or predictions;

(vi) any act or threat of terrorism or war, any armed hostilities or terrorist activities, any threat or escalation of armed hostilities or terrorist activities or any governmental or other response or reaction to any of the foregoing or any natural disasters or any national or international calamity affecting the United States or other geographical region in which the Seller does business; or

(vii) any action taken that is required by this Agreement or at the written request of the Purchaser.

"Material Contract" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.

"<u>Ordinary Course of Business</u>" shall mean the ordinary and usual course of normal day to day operations of the Business consistent with past practice.

"<u>Owned Real Property</u>" means all of the real property owned by Seller, together with all buildings, structures, fixtures and improvements erected thereon, and any and all rights, privileges, easements, licenses, hereditaments and other appurtenances relating thereto, used in connection with the operation of the Business.

"Party" shall mean the Seller and/or the Purchaser.

"<u>Permits</u>" shall mean all notifications, licenses, permits (including environmental, construction and operation permits), franchises, certificates, approvals, consents, waivers, clearances, exemptions, classifications, registrations, variances, orders, tariffs, rate schedules and other similar documents and authorizations issued by any Governmental Body to Seller and used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business or applicable to ownership of the Purchased Assets or assumption of the Assumed Liabilities.

"Permitted Encumbrances" shall mean (i) Encumbrances for utilities and current Taxes not yet due and payable or being contested in good faith; (ii) easements, rights of way, restrictive covenants, encroachments and similar non-monetary encumbrances or non-monetary impediments against any of the Purchased Assets which do not, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect the operation of the Business and, in the case of the Assumed Leased Real Property, which do not, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect the use or occupancy of such Assumed Leased Real Property as it relates to the operation of the Business or materially detract from the value of the Assumed Leased Real Property; (iii) applicable zoning Laws, building codes, land use restrictions and other similar restrictions imposed by Law; (iv) materialmans', mechanics', artisans', shippers', warehousemens' or other similar common law or statutory liens incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business; and (v) such other Encumbrances or title exceptions as the Purchaser may approve in writing in its sole discretion or which do not, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect the operation of the Business.

"<u>Person</u>" shall mean all natural persons, corporations, business trusts, associations, companies, partnerships, joint ventures, Governmental Entities and any other entities.

"Purchase Price" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.

"Purchased Assets" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

"<u>Purchaser</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the Introduction.

"Purchaser's Documents" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.15.

"<u>Regulatory Approvals</u>" shall mean any consents, waivers, approvals, orders, Permits or authorizations of any Governmental Body required in connection with

the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereunder.

"Representatives" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(a).

"<u>Sale Hearing</u>" shall mean the hearing with the Bankruptcy Court scheduled for June 8, 2009.

"<u>Sale Motion</u>" shall mean the motion or motions of Seller, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Seller and Purchaser, seeking approval and entry of the Sale Order.

"Sale Order" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(d).

"Seller" shall have the meaning set forth in the Introduction.

"Seller's Documents" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.15.

"<u>Tax</u>" and "<u>Taxes</u>" shall mean any and all taxes, charges, fees, tariffs, duties, impositions, levies or other assessments, imposed by any Governmental Body, and include any interest, penalties or additional amounts attributable to, or imposed upon, or with respect to, Taxes and include any Liability for the Taxes of any other Person as a transferee or successor, by law, contract or otherwise.

"Tax Liability" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1(b)(v)

"<u>Tax Return</u>" shall mean any return, report, information return, declaration, claim for refund or other document (including any schedule or related or supporting information) supplied or required to be supplied to any Governmental Body with respect to Taxes, including amendments thereto.

"Transferred Employees" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.12.

ARTICLE 2

PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS

2.1 <u>Sale and Purchase of Assets</u>. Pursuant to Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order, the Purchaser shall purchase, acquire and accept from the Seller, and Seller shall sell, transfer, assign, convey and deliver to the Purchaser, on the Closing Date all of the Seller's right, title and interest in, to and under, free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances), the assets, properties and rights of any nature, tangible and intangible, real or personal, wherever located, of the Seller used in connection with the Business with respect to those assets as set forth in <u>Schedule 2.1</u>, but in all cases excluding the Excluded Assets (collectively, the "<u>Purchased Assets</u>").

2.2 <u>Excluded Assets</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Purchaser shall not include any and all of Seller's right, title and interest in the following (collectively, the "<u>Excluded Assets</u>"): (a) all assets of Seller other than the Purchased Assets; (b) Seller's books and records; (c) any assets other than Purchased Assets; (d) any claims and causes of action under Section 544 through 550 of the Bankruptcy Code; (e) any other claims or causes of action under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law except any claims or causes of action relating to Purchased Assets; and (f) those assets as may be listed from time to time on <u>Schedule 2.2</u>.

2.3 <u>Assumption of Liabilities</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order, the Purchaser shall assume all of the following Liabilities of the Seller after the Closing Date, but in all cases excluding the Excluded Liabilities (collectively, the "<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>"):

(a) any and all Liabilities set forth on <u>Schedule 2.3</u> of the Seller, including those arising under each contract listed on <u>Schedule 2.3</u> ("<u>Assigned</u> <u>Contract</u>") arising after the Closing Date, provided that such Assigned Contract must be assumed and assigned in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Sale Order;

(b) any and all Liabilities for Taxes (other than Income Taxes) accruing after the Closing Date attributable to the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, Liabilities for Taxes attributable to the ownership of the Purchased Assets from and after the Closing Date.

2.4 <u>Excluded Liabilities</u>. The Purchaser shall not assume, and shall not be deemed to have assumed, any liabilities other than those set forth in <u>Section 2.3</u> (collectively, the "<u>Excluded Liabilities</u>").

2.5 <u>Cure Costs</u>. Any Cure Costs up to an aggregate amount of \$133,000 due with respect to Assigned Contracts shall be paid by Purchaser to the nondebtor counter-parties to such Assigned Contracts and such payment shall be a condition precedent to (i) the assumption by Seller of such Assigned Contracts; and (ii) the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to Purchaser.

2.6 <u>"As Is" Transaction</u>. PURCHASER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN <u>ARTICLE 3</u> OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER RELATING TO THE PURCHASED ASSETS. WITHOUT IN ANY WAY LIMITING THE FOREGOING, SELLER HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AS TO ANY PORTION OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS. PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER HAS CONDUCTED AN INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS AS DESCRIBED IN <u>SECTION 4.6</u> OF THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY,

PURCHASER WILL ACCEPT THE PURCHASED ASSETS AT THE CLOSING "AS IS," "WHERE IS," AND "WITH ALL FAULTS."

2.7 <u>Consideration</u>. The aggregate consideration to be paid for the Purchased Assets (the "<u>Purchase Price</u>") shall be:

(a) \$13,520,625 (the "<u>Aggregate Consideration</u>"); and

(b) the assumption by the Purchaser of the Assumed

Liabilities.

2.8 <u>Payment of Purchase Price</u>. On the date hereof, Purchaser shall pay to the Seller by wire transfer of immediately available United States funds into an account to be designated by the Seller or its designee an amount equal to \$500,000 as a nonrefundable deposit (the "<u>Deposit</u>"). The Seller shall retain the Deposit. On the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall pay to the Seller by wire transfer of immediately available United States funds into an account to be designated by the Seller or its designee an amount equal to the excess of the Aggregate Consideration over the Deposit (the "<u>Closing Date Payment</u>").

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller hereby represents and warrants to, and covenants and agrees with, Purchaser that:

3.1 <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. Seller has been duly organized and is existing as a limited liability company in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware with full power and authority (corporate and other) to own and lease its properties and to conduct its business as currently conducted.

3.2 <u>No Conflicts</u>. To Seller's Knowledge, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not (a) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any term or provision of, or constitute a default under (with or without notice or passage of time, or both), or otherwise give any Person a basis for accelerated or increased rights or termination or nonperformance under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan or credit agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which the Seller is bound or affected or to which any of the Purchased Assets is bound or affected, (b) result in the violation of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of Seller or any Laws applicable to or binding upon it, (c) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon any of the Purchased Assets or (d) otherwise adversely affect the contractual or other legal rights or privileges of Seller.

3.3 <u>Execution and Delivery</u>. To Seller's Knowledge, except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.3</u>, all consents, approvals, authorizations and orders necessary for the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of this Agreement (including, without limitation, the transfer and sale of the Purchased Assets to be sold by Seller to Purchaser) have been duly and lawfully obtained, and Seller has, and at the Closing will have, full right, power, authority and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller and constitutes a legal, valid and binding agreement of Seller enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms.

3.4 <u>Judgments; Litigation</u>. To Seller's Knowledge, except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.4</u>, there is no (i) outstanding judgment, order, decree, award, stipulation or injunction of any Governmental Body or arbitrator against or affecting the Purchased Assets or Liabilities or (ii) Action pending against or affecting the Purchased Assets or Liabilities.

3.5 <u>Title to Purchased Assets</u>. Subject to entry of the Sale Order and subject to Participating Customers' rights set forth in the Accommodation Agreement and Access Agreement, to Seller's Knowledge, Seller has good and marketable title to the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Liens.

3.6 <u>Compliance with Law</u>. To Seller's Knowledge, through and including the date hereof, Seller (i) has not violated or conducted its business or operations in violation of, and has not used or occupied its properties or assets in violation of, any Laws, (ii) has not been alleged to be in violation of any Laws, and (iii) has not received any notice of any alleged violation of, or any citation for noncompliance with, any Laws.

3.7 <u>Material Contracts</u>. Other than the Company's contracts with its customers and assuming (x) the entry of the Sale Order and (y) due execution by the other party or parties thereto, as of the Closing Date, each material contract ("<u>Material Contract</u>") will be in full force and effect and, subject to the bankruptcy exceptions (the "<u>Bankruptcy Exceptions</u>"), enforceable in accordance with its terms against Seller and any other party thereto.

3.8 <u>Environmental Matters</u>. To the Seller's knowledge, none of the Owned Real Property or the Leased Real Property violate, or are subject to any liability under, any environmental law or environmental permit. The Seller has not received, and are not aware of the issuance of any pending or threatened environmental claim with respect to the Owned Real Property or the Leased Real Property. Seller has delivered or otherwise made available to Purchaser copies of any and all Phase I or Phase II environmental assessments and any other environmental reports, governmental authorities' inspection reports, studies, analyses or test results issued or prepared in connection with any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Property that are in the Seller's possession or control.

3.9 <u>Business Employees</u>. <u>Schedule 5.12</u> lists all employees of the Seller who, as of the date hereof, have employment duties primarily related to the Business (collectively, the *"Business Employees"*), including (and designating as such) any such employee who is an inactive employee on paid or unpaid leave of absence, short-term disability or long-term disability, and indicating current title. None of the Business Employees are members of a collective bargaining unit. To Seller's Knowledge, no management-level or director-level Business Employee has given notice (verbal or written) of any present or future intent to terminate his or her employment.

3.10 <u>Employee Plans and Other Benefit Obligations</u>. <u>Schedule 3.10</u> lists all Employee Plans. Other than the Employee Plans, no Seller is obligated to maintain any Benefit Plan. There are no pending or, to Seller's Knowledge, threatened Actions with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan.

3.11 Financial Statements.

(a) Set forth as <u>Schedule 3.11(a)</u> are copies of (i) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Business as of December 31, 2008 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows of for the year then ended, and (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Business as of March 31, 2009 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the three months then ended (such unaudited statements, including any related notes and schedules thereto and such unaudited statements, are referred to herein as the *"Financial Statements"*). To Seller's Knowledge, the Financial Statements are materially accurate. The consolidated balance sheet of the Business as of March 31, 2009, is referred to herein as the *"Balance Sheet"* and March 31, 2009 is referred to herein as the *"Balance Sheet"*.

(b) Except as approved by Bankruptcy Court or except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, since the Balance Sheet Date, the Seller has conducted their respective businesses only in the Ordinary Course of Business.

3.12 <u>Real Property</u>.

(a) Owned Real Property. Schedule 3.12(a) describes the Owned Real Property. Subject to Participating Customers' rights set forth in the Accommodation Agreement and Access Agreement, the applicable Seller has good and marketable fee simple title to the Owned Real Property held by it, free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances and those Encumbrances which will be removed, released or otherwise rendered unenforceable at or prior to Closing. With respect to each Owned Real Property and subject to Participating Customers' rights set forth in the Accommodation Agreement and Access Agreement: (i) except for the Permitted Encumbrances, such Seller has not leased or otherwise granted to any Person the right to use or occupy such Owned Real Property or any portion thereof, which lease or grant currently is in effect; and (ii) other than the rights of Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, there are no outstanding options, rights of first offer or rights of first refusal to purchase such Owned Real Property or any portion thereof or interest therein. Such Seller is not a party to any agreement or option to purchase any real property or interest therein relating to, or intended to be used in the operation of, the Business.

(b) <u>Leased Real Property</u>. <u>Schedule 3.12(b)</u> describes the Leased Real Property, which is all real property leased to Seller and used in the Business.

Copies of each Real Property Lease listed in <u>Schedule 3.12(b)</u> (and all amendments, extension, guaranties, renewals, and other agreements with respect to such Real Property Leases) have been delivered to Purchaser or made available to Purchaser in the Data Room. With respect to each of the Real Property Leases, subject to Participating Customers' rights set forth in the Accommodation Agreement and Access Agreement: (i) Seller's possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Lease has not been disturbed, and to the Knowledge of Seller, there are no disputes with respect to such Real Property Lease; (ii) no security deposit or portion thereof deposited with respect of such Lease has been applied in respect of a breach or default under such Lease which has not been redeposited in full; (iii) Seller does not, and will not in the future, owe any brokerage commissions or finder's fees with respect to such Real Property Lease; (iv) the other party to such Real Property Lease is not an Affiliate of Seller; (v) Seller has not subleased, licensed or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy such Leased Real Property or any portion thereof; (vi) Seller has not collaterally assigned or granted any other security interest in any Real Property Lease or any interest therein; and (vii) there are no Encumbrances on the estate or interest created by such Lease, other than Permitted Real Estate Encumbrances.

(c) <u>Condemnation and Eminent Domain</u>. There is no material pending condemnation or eminent domain proceeding or other Action with respect to any of the Owned Real Property or Leased Real Property.

3.13 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Seller is materially in compliance with each Law applicable to the Seller, their operations, the Business or the Purchased Assets. Neither Seller nor any director, officer or employee of the Seller acting on behalf of Seller, has at any time made any bribes, kickback payments or other illegal payments or otherwise failed to comply with the provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977. The Seller is in compliance with all orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy Case.

3.14 <u>Insurance</u>. The Seller, all of the Purchased Assets and the Business are covered by valid and currently effective insurance policies or binders of insurance, including, without limitation, general liability insurance, property insurance, workers' compensation insurance and business interruption insurance, issued in favor of the Seller, in each case, with reputable insurance companies and in such types and amounts and covering such risks as are consistent with customary practices and standards of companies engaged in business and operations substantially similar to those of the Seller. <u>Schedule 3.14</u> sets forth a correct and complete list and description of all such policies of insurance (the *"Business Insurance Policies"*), including (i) the name of the insurer and the names of the principal insured and each named insured, (ii) the period of coverage, (iii) the type and amount of coverage, and (iv) a list of the material claims paid out under such policies ad claims that are pending.

3.15 <u>Taxes</u>. With respect to Taxes relating to the Business, to the knowledge of Seller, the Seller has filed or will have filed all material Tax Returns in connection with any such Tax required to be filed by Seller, and Seller has or will have

paid all such Taxes except as contested upon audit and except as the payment of which may be stayed as a result of the bankruptcy filing by Seller.

3.16 <u>Brokers</u>. All negotiations relative to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby have been carried out by the Seller directly with Purchaser without the intervention of any Person on behalf of the Seller in such manner as to give rise to any valid claim by any Person against Purchaser for a finder's fee, brokerage commission or similar payment, other than W.Y. Campbell, whose fees and expenses shall be borne by the Sellers.

ARTICLE 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER

Purchaser hereby represents and warrants to, and covenants and agrees with, Seller that:

4.1 <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. Purchaser has been duly organized and is existing as a limited liability company in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware with full corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.2 <u>Execution and Delivery</u>. This Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Purchaser, has been duly executed and delivered by Purchaser and constitutes the legal, valid and binding agreement of Purchaser enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms.

4.3 <u>No Conflicts</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Purchaser and the consummation by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby will not conflict with or result in the violation of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of Purchaser.

4.4 <u>Financing</u>. Purchaser (i) has, and at the Closing will have, sufficient internal funds available to pay any expenses incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) has, and at the Closing will have, the resources and capabilities (financial and otherwise) to perform its obligations hereunder and to assume the Liabilities (other than the Excluded Liabilities), and (iii) has not incurred any obligation, commitment, restriction or liability of any kind, which would impair or adversely affect such resources and capabilities.

4.5 <u>Adequate Assurance of Assigned Contracts</u>. As of the Closing, Purchaser will satisfy the conditions contained in Sections 365(b)(1)(c) and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Assigned Contracts and Assumed Liabilities, as applicable.

4.6 <u>Investigation</u>. Purchaser has conducted its own independent review and analysis of the Business, the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities, of the value of such Purchased Assets and of the business, operations, technology, assets,

Liabilities, financial condition and prospects of the Business, and Purchaser acknowledges that Seller has provided Purchaser with access to the personnel, properties, premises and records of the Business for this purpose. Purchaser has conducted its own independent review of all orders of, and all motions, pleadings, and other submissions to, the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the Chapter 11 Case. Purchaser acknowledges that the price being paid under this Agreement for the Purchased Assets is the fair value for acquiring the Purchased Assets under the circumstances and that such value, rather than replacement cost, is the appropriate measure of damages if and to the extent Purchaser may have any recourse for any failure of Seller to deliver the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In entering into this Agreement, Purchaser has relied upon its own investigation and analysis as well as the representations and warranties made by Seller in Article 3, and Purchaser acknowledges that Seller does not make, and has not made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of any of the information provided or made available to Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, except as and only to the extent expressly set forth in Article 3.

4.7 <u>Brokers, Finders and Investment Banks</u>. Neither the Purchaser, nor any officer, member, director or employee of the Purchaser, nor any Affiliate of the Purchaser has employed any broker, finder or investment banker or incurred any liability for any investment banking fees, financial advisory fees, brokerage fees or finders' fees in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE 5

COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

5.1 <u>Conduct of Business of Seller</u>.

(a) During the period from the execution date (the "<u>Execution</u> <u>Date</u>") and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with <u>Section 7.4</u> or the Closing, except (1) for any limitations on operations imposed by the Bankruptcy Court or the Bankruptcy Code, (2) as required by applicable Law, (3) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement or (4) with the prior written consent of the Purchaser (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), the Seller shall:

> (i) conduct the Business and operate and maintain the Purchased Assets in the Ordinary Course of Business, including maintaining accounting methods;

> (ii) use its commercially reasonable good faith efforts to (x) preserve the goodwill of and relationships with Governmental Bodies, customers, Clients, suppliers, vendors, lessors, licensors, licensees, contractors, distributors, agents, Employees and others having business dealings with the Business; and (y) comply with all applicable

Laws and, to the extent consistent therewith, preserve their assets (tangible and intangible).

(b) During the period from the Execution Date and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with <u>Section 7.4</u> or the Closing, except (1) for any limitations on operations imposed by, or actions required by, the Bankruptcy Court or the Bankruptcy Code, (2) as required by applicable Law, (3) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement or (4) with the prior written consent of the Purchaser (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and, in the event that Seller requests Purchaser's consent in writing and Purchaser does not provide a response within five (5) Business Days after such request, Purchaser shall be deemed to have provided their prior written consent to such request), the Seller shall not:

> (i) mortgage, pledge or subject to any Encumbrance (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) the Business or any of the Purchased Assets;

(ii) cancel or compromise any debt or material claim or waive or release any material right of the Seller that constitutes a Purchased Asset or otherwise relates to the Business;

(iii) except with the prior written consent of Purchaser, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld: (A) enter into any new Contract or renew any existing Contract requiring payments by or to Seller in excess of \$20,000.00 over the thirty day period immediately following the execution thereof and (B) cancel, terminate, amend, modify, supplement or rescind any Material Contract or any terms of any Material Contract, except for the purpose of effecting any changes in applicable Law or implementing regulatory requirements or in response to a breach or default by the other party thereto;

(iv) abandon any rights under any Material Contract or breach any Material Contracts; or

(v) make or rescind any material Tax election or take any material Tax position (unless required by Law) or file any amended Tax Return or change its fiscal year or financial or Tax accounting methods, policies or practices, or settle any tax liability ("<u>Tax Liability</u>"), except in each case as would not reasonably be expected to result in Liability to the Purchaser or the Business.

5.2 <u>Access to Information</u>.

(a) Seller agrees that, between the Execution Date and the earlier of the Closing Date and the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with <u>Section 7.4</u>, the Purchaser shall be entitled, through its officers, employees, counsel, accountants and other authorized representatives, agents and

contractors ("Representatives"), to have such reasonable access to and make such reasonable investigation and examination of the books and records, properties, businesses, assets, Employees, accountants, auditors, counsel and operations of Seller as the Purchaser's Representatives may reasonably request. Any such investigations and examinations shall be conducted during regular business hours upon reasonable advance notice and under reasonable circumstances, including Seller's right to have its Representative accompany the Purchaser upon the Leased Real Property at the time of any inspection or examination and shall be subject to restrictions under applicable Law. Pursuant to this Section 5.2, Seller shall furnish to the Purchaser and their Representatives such financial, operating and property related data and other information as such Persons reasonably request. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Representatives to reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser and the Purchaser's Representatives in connection with such investigations and examinations, and the Purchaser shall, and use their commercially reasonably efforts to cause their Representatives to, reasonably cooperate with Seller and its Representatives and shall use their reasonable efforts to minimize any disruption to the Business.

(b)From and after the Execution Date, Seller shall give the Purchaser and the Purchaser's Representatives reasonable access during normal business hours to the offices, facilities, plants, properties, assets, Employees, Documents (including, without limitation, any Documents included in the Excluded Assets), personnel files and books and records of Seller pertaining to the Business. In connection with the foregoing, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Representatives to furnish to the Purchaser such financial, technical, operating and other information pertaining to the Business as the Purchaser's Representatives shall from time to time reasonably request and to discuss such information with such Representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Seller shall cooperate with the Purchaser as may reasonably be requested by the Purchaser for purposes of (i) enabling an independent accounting firm selected by the Purchaser to conduct an audit of the Business; (ii) undertaking, with the consent of the Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, any study of the condition or value of the Purchased Assets; and (iii) undertaking any study relating to Seller's compliance with Laws; and Seller acknowledges that information or access may be requested and used for such purpose.

(c) From and after the Execution Date, the Purchaser shall give Seller and Seller's Representatives reasonable access during normal business hours to the offices, facilities, plants, properties, assets, Employees, Documents (including, without limitation, any Documents included in the Purchased Assets), personnel files and books and records of the Purchaser pertaining to (i) the conduct of the Business or ownership of the Purchased Assets prior to the Closing Date or (ii) the Excluded Assets and Liabilities. In connection with the foregoing, the Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause their Representatives to furnish to Seller such financial, technical, operating and other information pertaining to (i) the conduct of the Business or ownership of the Purchased Assets prior to the Closing Date or (ii) the Excluded Assets and Liabilities, in each case, as Seller's Representatives shall from time to time reasonably request and to discuss such information with such Representatives. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Purchaser shall, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each of their Affiliates to, cooperate with Seller as may reasonably be requested by Seller for purposes of enabling an independent accounting firm selected by Seller to conduct an audit of the Business for periods prior to the Closing Date, including access to Purchaser's independent auditors' working papers pertaining to the Business or the Purchased Assets.

(d) No information received pursuant to an investigation made under this <u>Section 5.2</u> shall be deemed to (i) qualify, modify, amend or otherwise affect any representations, warranties, covenants or other agreements of Seller set forth in this Agreement or any certificate or other instrument delivered to the Purchaser in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) amend or otherwise supplement the information set forth in the schedules attached hereto, (iii) limit or restrict the remedies available to the parties under applicable Law arising out of a breach of this Agreement or otherwise available at Law or in equity, or (iv) limit or restrict the ability of either party to invoke or rely on the conditions to the obligations of the parties to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) All information provided to the Purchaser pursuant to this <u>Section 5.2</u>, shall be considered confidential (the "<u>Confidential Information</u>") and the Purchaser agrees that the Confidential Information will be used solely for the purpose of consummating this Agreement and that all of the Confidential Information will be kept confidential; provided that any such information may be disclosed only to the limited group of the Purchaser's officers, directors, employees, agents, and outside advisors, who are actually engaged in and need to know the Confidential Information for the purpose of consummating this Agreement, who have been informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information, and who have been advised by and agree with Purchaser that such information is to be kept confidential and shall not be used for any purpose other than consummating this Agreement.

5.3 Assignability of Certain Contracts, Etc. To the extent that the assignment to the Purchaser of any Assigned Contract or assumed permit ("Assumed Permit") pursuant to this Agreement is not permitted without the consent of a third party and such restriction cannot be effectively overridden or canceled by the Sale Order or other related order of the Bankruptcy Court, then this Agreement will not be deemed to constitute an assignment of or an undertaking or attempt to assign such Assigned Contract or Assumed Permit, as applicable, or any right or interest therein unless and until such consent is obtained; provided, however, that the parties hereto will use their commercially reasonable efforts, before the Closing, to obtain all such consents; provided, further, that if any such consents are not obtained prior to the Closing Date, Seller and the Purchaser will reasonably cooperate with each other in any lawful and feasible arrangement designed to provide the Purchaser (such arrangement to be at the sole cost and expense of the Purchaser) with the benefits and obligations of any such Assigned Contract and the Purchaser shall be responsible for performing all obligations under such Assigned Contract required to be performed by Seller on or after the Closing Date to the extent set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the parties agree that failure to assign any of the Company's contracts with its

customers shall not (i) constitute a breach of this Agreement by the Seller nor (ii) permit Purchaser to refuse to close pursuant to <u>Article 7</u> or otherwise on the Closing Date.

5.4 <u>Rejected Contracts</u>. Seller shall not reject any Assigned Contract in any bankruptcy proceeding following the date hereof without the prior written consent of the Purchaser. Seller shall reject any Assigned Contract if so directed in writing by Purchaser at least two (2) days prior to the entry of the Sale Order.

5.5 Further Agreements. The Purchaser authorizes and empowers Seller from and after the Closing Date to receive and to open all mail received by Seller relating to the Purchased Assets, the Business or the Assumed Liabilities and to deal with the contents of such communications in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.6. Seller shall (i) promptly deliver to the Purchaser any mail or other communication received by it after the Closing Date and relating to the Purchased Assets, the Business or the Assumed Liabilities, (ii) promptly transfer in immediately available funds to the Purchaser any cash, electronic credit or deposit received by such Seller but solely to the extent that such cash, electronic credit or deposit are Purchased Assets and (iii) promptly forward to the Purchaser any checks or other instruments of payment that it receives but solely to the extent that such checks or other instruments are Purchased Assets. The Purchaser shall (x) promptly deliver to Seller any mail or other communication received by it after the Closing Date and relating to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities, (y) promptly wire transfer in immediately available funds to Seller, any cash, electronic credit or deposit received by the Purchaser but solely to the extent that such cash, electronic credit or deposit are Excluded Assets and (z) promptly forward to Seller any checks or other instruments of payment that it receives but solely to the extent that such checks or other instruments are Excluded Assets. From and after the Closing Date, Seller shall refer all inquiries with respect to the Business, the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall refer all inquiries with respect to the Excluded Assets and the Excluded Liabilities to Seller. In the event that action is taken by any third party with respect to the Purchased Assets within six (6) months of the Closing Date, upon reasonable request by the Seller, the Purchaser shall take reasonable actions to resolve or otherwise address such action.

5.6 <u>Further Assurances</u>.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and applicable Law, Seller and the Purchaser shall use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as practicable, and shall coordinate and cooperate with each other in exchanging information, keeping the other party reasonably informed with respect to the status of the matters contemplated by this <u>Section</u> <u>5.6</u> and supplying such reasonable assistance as may be reasonably requested by the other party in connection with the matters contemplated by this <u>Section 5.6</u>. Without limiting the foregoing, following the Execution Date and until the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with <u>Section 7.4</u>, the parties shall use their commercially

reasonable efforts to take the following actions but solely to the extent that such actions relate to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement:

(i) obtain any required consents, approvals (including Regulatory Approvals), waivers, Permits, authorizations, registrations, qualifications or other permissions or actions by, and give all necessary notices to, and make all filings with, and applications and submissions to, any Governmental Body or third party and provide all such information concerning such party as may be necessary or reasonably requested in connection with the foregoing;

(ii) avoid the entry of, or have vacated or terminated, any injunction, decree, order, or judgment that would restrain, prevent, or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;

(iii) take any and all reasonably necessary steps to avoid or eliminate every impediment under any applicable Law that is asserted by any Governmental Body with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby so as to enable the consummation of such transactions to occur as expeditiously as possible; and

(iv) execute, acknowledge and deliver all such further conveyances, notices, assumptions, releases and acquaintances and such other instruments, and cooperate and take such further actions, as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to transfer and assign fully to the Purchaser and their successors and assigns, all of the Purchased Assets, and for the Purchaser and their successors and assigns, to assume the Assumed Liabilities, and to otherwise make effective the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the parties shall not take any action or refrain from taking any action the effect of which would be to delay or impede the ability of Seller and the Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, unless in such party's reasonable judgment, taking such action or refraining from taking such action is consistent with achieving the ultimate objective or consummating the transactions contemplated hereby or is required by applicable Law.

(c) Following the Execution Date and until the earlier of the Closing Date and the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with <u>Section 7.4</u>, Seller, on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other hand, shall keep each other reasonably informed as to the status of matters relating to the completion of the transactions contemplated hereby, including promptly furnishing the other with copies of notices or other communications received by Seller or the Purchaser or by any of their respective Affiliates (as the case may be), from any third party and/or any Governmental Body with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(d) The obligations of Seller pursuant to this <u>Section 5.6</u> shall be subject to any orders entered, or approvals or authorizations granted or required, by or under the Bankruptcy Court or the Bankruptcy Code (including in connection with the Chapter 11 Case), and Seller's obligations as a debtor in possession to comply with any order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Sale Order) and Seller's duty to seek and obtain the highest or otherwise best price for the Business as required by the Bankruptcy Code. Following the Closing, Purchaser shall provide to Seller such further assistance as reasonably requested with respect to completion of all returns, filings and documentation and actions necessary or appropriate to administer the bankruptcy estate.

Preservation of Records. The Seller and the Purchaser agree that 5.7 each of them shall preserve and keep the records held by them or their Affiliates relating to the Business, the Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities for a period of five (5) years from the Closing Date, in the case of the Purchaser, and until the closing of the Chapter 11 Case or the liquidation and winding up of Seller's estate, in the case of Seller, and shall make such records available to the other party as may be reasonably required by such other party in connection with, among other things, any insurance claims by, actions or tax audits against or governmental investigations of Seller or the Purchaser or any of their respective Affiliates or in order to enable Seller or the Purchaser to comply with their respective obligations under this Agreement and each other agreement, document or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby. In the event Seller or the Purchaser wishes to destroy such records at the end of such five (5) year period, such party shall first give sixty (60) days prior written notice to the other party and such other party shall have the right at its option and expense, upon prior written notice given to such party within such sixty (60) day period, to take possession of the records within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date of such notice, or such shorter period as the liquidation and winding up of Seller's estate shall permit.

5.8 <u>Publicity</u>. The Seller or the Purchaser may issue a press release or public announcement concerning this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby only with the prior written approval of the other parties hereto, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, unless, in the sole judgment of the disclosing party, such disclosure is otherwise required by applicable Law or by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to filings to be made with the Bankruptcy Court in connection with this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the party intending to make such release shall use its commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with such applicable Law or Bankruptcy Court requirement, to consult with the other parties with respect to the text thereof.

5.9 <u>Notification of Certain Matters</u>. Seller shall give prompt notice to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall give prompt notice to Seller, of (i) any notice or other communication from any Person alleging that the consent of such Person which is required in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is not likely to be obtained prior to Closing and (ii) any written objection or proceeding that challenges the transactions contemplated hereby or the entry of the approval of the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent permitted by applicable Law, Seller shall give prompt notice to the Purchaser of (i) any notice of any alleged violation of Law applicable to

Seller, (ii) the commencement of any investigation, inquiry or review by any Governmental Body with respect to the Business or that any such investigation, inquiry or review, to the Knowledge of Seller, is contemplated, (iii) the infringement or unauthorized use by any Person of any material Intellectual Property (of which Seller has Knowledge) and (iv) the execution of any Material Contract entered into other than in the Ordinary Course of Business (and Seller shall deliver or make available a copy thereof to the Purchaser).

5.10 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended at any time by a written instrument executed by Purchaser and Seller. Any amendment effected pursuant to this <u>Section 5.10</u> shall be binding upon all parties hereto.

5.11 <u>Waiver</u>. Any term or provision of this Agreement may be waived in writing at any time by the party or parties entitled to the benefits thereof. Any waiver affected pursuant to this <u>Section 5.11</u> shall be binding upon all parties hereto. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising any right, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege preclude the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. No waiver of any breach of any covenant or agreement hereunder shall be deemed a waiver of any preceding or subsequent breach of the same or any other covenant or agreement. The rights and remedies of each party under this Agreement are in addition to all other rights and remedies, at law or in equity that such party may have against the other parties.

Transferred Employees. Upon Closing, the Purchaser shall offer 5.12 employment to substantially all employees listed on Schedule 5.12 at salaries, wages and benefit (including vacation accrued in the prior calendar year, but excluding pay outs for accrued vacation) levels that are, in the aggregate, substantially comparable to or greater than those they now receive from the Seller. The Seller shall cooperate with the Purchaser in connection with any such offers, and use its best efforts to cause the acceptance of all offers. Employees who accept Purchaser's offer of employment shall become employees of the Purchaser as of the later of the Closing Date or the date they first report to work for the Purchaser (the "Transferred Employees"). All Transferred Employees shall be employees-at-will of the Purchaser, except as otherwise provided in any applicable employment agreements. In addition, the Purchaser shall assume those employment contracts listed on Schedule 5.12. The provisions of this Section 5.12 are for the sole benefit of the Seller and the Purchaser and shall not create any right or claim for the benefit of, and shall not be enforceable by, any person who is not a party to this Agreement.

5.13 <u>BMW Option to Purchase</u>. Purchaser acknowledges that (i) BMW MC or its designee has delivered written notice of exercise of its option pursuant to Section 25 of the Accommodation Agreement to purchase the equipment set forth on <u>Schedule 5.13</u> (the "<u>BMW Equipment</u>"); (ii) Seller will transfer title to the BMW Equipment to BMW MC or its designee pursuant to the exercised option; and (iii) the Purchase Price reflects a reduction for the BMW Equipment.

5.14 <u>Chrysler Right to Use ERP</u>. Purchaser agrees to permit Chrysler, LLC ("<u>Chrysler</u>") to continue to utilize Seller's ERP package, known as B&C, until August 18, 2009 to operate the Albemarle, North Carolina facility in a manner consistent with Chrysler's use of such ERP package since April 20, 2009.

5.15 <u>Sale of Forging Business</u>. Purchaser acknowledges that Seller is attempting to sell its forging business located in Albemarle, North Carolina (the "<u>Forging Sale</u>"). In connection with the Forging Sale, any purchaser of the forging business will require the use of that certain Radyne Induction Anneal System which is subject to the Banc of America Lease. Subject to the approval of Banc of America, Purchaser agrees to sublease that equipment to any purchaser in the Forging Sale for a prorated portion of the overall lease payment due pursuant to the Banc of America Lease.

ARTICLE 6

CONDITIONS TO CLOSING

6.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser and</u> <u>Seller</u>. The respective obligations of each party to this Agreement to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver, on or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions (any or all of which may be waived in writing by Seller and Purchaser in whole or in part to the extent permitted by applicable Law):

(a) there shall not be in effect any statute, rule, regulation, executive order enacted, issued, entered or promulgated by a Governmental Body of competent jurisdiction restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; and

(b) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order (as provided in <u>Article 7</u>) and such order shall be a Final Order and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and the Purchaser, which order shall not have been reversed, modified, amended or stayed.

6.2 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of Seller</u>. The obligations of Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the fulfillment, on or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions (any or all of which may be waived in writing by Seller in whole or in part to the extent permitted by applicable Law):

(a) the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set forth in <u>Article 4</u> hereof shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except for such representations and warranties made as of a certain date, which shall be true and correct as of such date as though made on and as of such date) except where the failure of such representations or warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation or qualification as to "materiality" or "material adverse effect" set forth in such representations and warranties) has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and Seller shall have received a certificate, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u>, signed by an authorized officer of the Purchaser, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect;

(b) the Purchaser shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all obligations and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Purchaser on or prior to the Closing Date, including, without limitation, Purchaser providing adequate assurance of future performance as required under the Bankruptcy Code to effect the assumption and assignment of Assigned Contracts and Assumed Liabilities, and Seller shall have received a certificate, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u>, signed by an authorized officer of the Purchaser, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect;

(c) the Purchaser shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Seller all of the items set forth in <u>Section 7.3</u>; and

(d) the Purchaser shall have delivered to Seller appropriate evidence of all necessary company action by the Purchaser in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation: (i) certified copies of resolutions duly adopted by the Purchaser's partners or board approving the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and authorizing the execution, delivery, and performance by the Purchaser of this Agreement; and (ii) a certificate as to the incumbency of officers of the Purchaser executing this Agreement and any instrument or other document delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

6.3 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser</u>. The obligations of Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the fulfillment, on or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions (any or all of which may be waived in writing by the Purchaser in whole or in part to the extent permitted by applicable Law):

(a) Seller shall have delivered to the Purchaser (i) a certified copy of the Sale Order and (ii) copies of all affidavits of service of the Sale Motion or notice of such motion filed by or on behalf of Seller;

(b) the representations and warranties of Seller set forth in <u>Article 3</u> hereof shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except for such representations and warranties made as of a certain date, which shall be true and correct as of such date as though made on and as of such date) except where the failure of such representations or warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation or qualification as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" set forth in such representations and warranties) has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit E</u>, signed by an authorized officer of the Seller, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect;

(c) Seller shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all obligations and agreements required in this Agreement to be performed or complied with by them on or prior to the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit E</u>, signed by an authorized officer of the Seller, to the forgoing effect;

(d) Seller shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Purchaser all of the items set forth in <u>Section 7.2;</u> and

(e) the exclusive right of the Seller to file and solicit acceptances of a plan of reorganization shall not have been terminated.

(f) Purchaser, on the one hand, and Ford, ACH and Delphi, on the other hand, shall have settled, to their mutual satisfaction all issues between the parties with respect to the Accommodation Agreement and Access Agreement.

6.4 <u>Frustration of Closing Conditions</u>. Neither Seller nor the Purchaser may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in <u>Sections 6.1, 6.2</u> or <u>6.3</u>, as the case may be, if such failure was caused directly by such party's failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement.

6.5 <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. None of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of Seller in this Agreement or in any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such representations, warranties, covenants and agreements, shall survive the Closing Date; <u>provided that</u>, nothing in this <u>Section 6.5</u> shall limit the remedies of Purchaser after the Closing for breaches of representations, warranties, covenants or agreements resulting from fraud by Seller.

ARTICLE 7

CLOSING AND TERMINATION

7.1 <u>Closing</u>. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in <u>Sections 6.1, 6.2</u> and <u>6.3</u> hereof or the waiver thereof by the party entitled to waive the applicable condition, the closing of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets, the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall take place at the offices of Paul Hastings Janofsky & Walker, LLP, 191 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (or at such other place as the parties may designate in writing) as soon as possible, but no later than June 15, 2009. The date on which the Closing shall be held is referred to in this Agreement as the "<u>Closing Date</u>." Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, the Closing shall be deemed effective and all right, title and interest of the Seller in the Purchased Assets to be acquired by the Purchaser hereunder shall be considered to have

passed to the Purchaser and the assumption of all of the Assumed Liabilities shall be considered to have occurred as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Time on the Closing Date.

7.2 <u>Closing Deliveries by Seller</u>. At the Closing, Seller shall deliver to the Purchaser:

(a) a duly executed bill of sale with respect to the Purchased Assets, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A;</u>

(b) a true and correct copy of the Sale Order;

(c) a duly executed non foreign person affidavit of the Seller dated as of the Closing Date, sworn under penalty of perjury and in form and substance required under the Treasury Regulations issued pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, stating that the Seller is not a "foreign person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Code;

(d) the officer's certificates required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 6.3(b) and 6.3(c) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E;

(e) satisfactory resolution of any disputes regarding the Cure Costs to be assumed by Purchaser (or establishment of appropriate reserves therefore) in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Sale Order; and

(f) any other previously undelivered certificates, agreements and other documents required by this Agreement to be delivered by Seller at or prior to the Closing in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

7.3 <u>Closing Deliveries by the Purchaser</u>. At the Closing, the Purchaser shall deliver to (or at the direction of) Seller:

(a) The Closing Payment, in the form of documentation reasonably acceptable to Seller;

(b) a duly executed assignment and assumption agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B;</u>

(c) the officer's certificates required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D; and

(d) any other previously undelivered certificates, agreements and other documents required by this Agreement to be delivered by the Purchaser at or prior to the Closing in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

7.4 <u>Termination of Agreement</u>. This Agreement may be terminated as follows:

(a) by the mutual written consent of Seller and the Purchaser at any time prior to the Closing;

(b) by either the Purchaser or Seller, if there shall be any Law that makes consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise prohibited, or there shall be in effect a final non-appealable order of a Governmental Body of competent jurisdiction restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; it being agreed that the parties hereto shall promptly appeal any adverse determination which is appealable (and pursue such appeal with reasonable diligence);

(c) by the Purchaser, if the Chapter 11 Case is dismissed or converted to a case or cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or if a trustee or examiner to operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or the reorganization of Seller is appointed in the Chapter 11 Case;

(d) by either the Purchaser or Seller, if (A) the Sale Order shall not have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court by the close of business on June 15, 2009 (the "Termination Date") or (B) following its entry, the Sale Order shall fail to be in full force and effect or shall have been stayed, reversed, modified or amended in any respect without the prior written consent of the Purchaser and Seller; provided that the right to terminate this Agreement under this <u>Section 7.4(d)</u> shall not be available to any party whose failure to fulfill any material obligation under this Agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the failure of such order to meet these requirements on or before such date, including, without limitation, the failure of Purchaser to provide adequate assurances of future performance as required by the Bankruptcy Code;

(e) by either the Purchaser or Seller, if Seller has entered into an Alternative Transaction;

(f) automatically upon consummation of an Alternative

Transaction;

(g) by Seller, if the Purchaser has breached, in any material respect, any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement and as a result of such breach the conditions set forth in Section 6.2 and Section 6.3 hereof, as the case may be, would not then be satisfied at the time of such breach; provided, however, that if such breach is curable by the Purchaser within ten (10) days through the exercise of its reasonable best efforts, then for so long as the Purchaser continues to exercise such reasonable best efforts Seller may not terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.4(g) unless such breach; provided, further, that Seller is not then in material breach of the terms of this Agreement, and provided further, that no cure period shall be required for a breach which by its nature cannot be cured;

(h) by Purchaser, if Seller has breached any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement and as a result of such breach the conditions set forth in <u>Section 6.2</u> and <u>Section 6.3</u> hereof, as the case may be, would not then be satisfied at the time of such breach; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if such breach is curable by Seller within ten (10) days through the exercise of its reasonable best efforts, then for so long as Seller continues to exercise such reasonable best efforts the Purchaser may not terminate this Agreement under this <u>Section 7.4(h)</u> unless such breach is not cured within ten (10) days from written notice to Seller of such breach; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the Purchaser is not then in material breach of the terms of this Agreement, and provided further, that no cure period shall be required for a breach which by its nature cannot be cured; or

(i) by Seller, if all of the conditions set forth in <u>Sections 6.1</u> and <u>6.2</u> have been satisfied (other than conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing) or waived and Purchaser fails to deliver the Purchase Price at the Closing.

7.5 <u>Procedure Upon Termination</u>. In the event of a termination of this Agreement by the Purchaser or Seller, or both, pursuant to <u>Section 7.4</u>, (a) written notice thereof shall be given promptly by the terminating party to the other parties hereto, specifying the provision hereof pursuant to which such termination is made, (b) this Agreement shall thereupon terminate and become void and of no further force and effect and (c) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be abandoned without further action of the parties hereto. If this Agreement is terminated as provided herein, each party shall redeliver all documents, work papers and other material of any other party relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, whether so obtained before or after the execution hereof, to the party furnishing the same.

7.6 <u>Effect of Termination</u>. In the event that this Agreement is validly terminated as provided herein, then each of the parties shall be relieved of its duties and obligations arising under this Agreement effective as of the date of such termination and such termination shall be without Liability to the Purchaser or Seller. In no event shall any termination of this Agreement relieve any party hereto of any Liability for any willful breach of this Agreement by such party.

7.7 <u>Termination Fee: Expense Reimbursement.</u>

(a) <u>Payment of Fees and Expenses</u>. Subject to clauses (b) and (c) below, each of the parties hereto will be responsible for and pay its own legal, accounting, engineering, environmental, survey and title charges and other fees and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and accountants fees and expenses and the fees and expenses of financial consultants, investment bankers, lenders and environmental consultants, incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby including, without limitation, the due diligence review, and the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement and any other instrument or documents contemplated hereby (collectively, all such fees and expenses being the "*Fees and Expenses*").

(b) <u>Transaction Fees and Taxes</u>. The Purchaser will be responsible for and will duly and timely pay any and all (i) filing fees, Taxes, including, without limitation, stock transfer taxes, sales and use taxes and real property gains taxes, in each case, directly or indirectly attributable to the transactions and contemplated hereby. Except as otherwise required by applicable law, the Seller will be responsible for

filing any tax returns with respect to any tax payable by Seller and complying with any procedures required in connection with all taxes resulting from the transaction, other than those taxes that constitute Assumed Liabilities.

Expense Reimbursement. Subject to the approval of the (c) Bankruptcy Court, in the event that the transactions are not consummated on or prior to the Termination Date for any reason other than as a result of (i) termination pursuant to Section 7.4(g) or (ii) a material breach of the Agreement by the Purchaser, then, in addition to the return of the deposit to the Purchaser (if applicable pursuant to Section 2.8), Seller shall, within three (3) business days of the termination date, pay the entire expense reimbursement in an amount up to \$400,000.00 to the Purchaser in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds. The Seller's obligation to pay such expense reimbursement shall be joint and several, survive the termination of the Agreement, and constitute (i) an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim senior to all other administrative expense claims in the bankruptcy cases of the Debtor under Sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), and 726 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than the carve-out (as defined in the Interim DIP Order), (ii) be paid out of and constitute a first priority secured claim against (A) any deposit paid by the selected bidder of (B) any deposit paid by any competing bidder and retained by the Debtors in compliance with the bidding procedures, (iii) constitute an additional carve-out that attaches to and is prior in ranking to the priority liens of the Agent for the Lenders on the Debtors assets, and (iv) be paid prior to any distributions to the Agent and/or the Lenders.

Break-Up Fee. Subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy (d) Court, in the event that the transactions are not consummated on or prior to the Termination Date for any reason other than as a result of (i) termination pursuant to Section 7.4(g) or (ii) a material breach of the Agreement by the Purchaser, then, in addition to the return of the deposit to the Purchaser (if applicable pursuant to Section (2.8) and payment of the expense reimbursement, Seller shall, within three (3) business days of the termination date, pay a break-up fee in an amount equal to \$420,000 to the Purchaser in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds (the "Break-Up Fee"). The Seller's obligation to pay the break-up fee shall be joint and several, survive the termination of the Agreement, and constitute (i) an allowed superpriroity administrative expense claim senior to all other administrative expense claims in the bankruptcy cases of the Debtor under Sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b) and 726 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than the carve-out (as defined in the Interim DEP Order), (ii) be paid out of and constitute a first priority secured claim against (A) any deposit paid by the selected bidder or (B) any competing bidder and retained by the Debtor in compliance with the bidding procedures, (iii) constitute an additional carve-out that attaches to and is prior in ranking to the priority liens of the Agent for the Lenders on the Debtor's assets, and (iv) be paid prior to any distributions to the Agent and/or the Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Fees and Expenses, the expense reimbursement set forth in Section 7.7(c) and the Break-Up Fee will not have priority over, or be paid out of, the May & June Collateral (as that term is defined in the Second Amendment to Credit Documents) or any proceeds thereof.

7.8 <u>Acknowledgement</u>.

(a) The parties acknowledge and agree that (i) payment of the expense reimbursement and break-up fee shall constitute liquidated and stipulated damages, (ii) the full extent of the Purchaser's damages in the event the Transactions are not consummated cannot be accurately anticipated or determined, (iii) the amount of liquidated damages does not constitute a penalty, (iv) the agreements contained in <u>Section 7.7</u> are an integral part of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and that, without these agreements, the Purchaser would not enter into this Agreement, and (v) the expense reimbursement and break-up fee and return of the deposit shall be the Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy under this Agreement for any breach of this Agreement by the Sellers resulting in the transactions not being consummated.

ARTICLE 8

BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS

8.1 Competing Bid and Other Matters.

(a) This Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby are subject to Seller's right and ability to consider higher or better competing bids with respect to the Business and a material portion of the Purchased Assets (each an "<u>Alternative Transaction</u>").

(b) From the date hereof until the conclusion of the Sale Hearing, Seller shall have the responsibility and obligation to respond to any reasonable inquiries or offers to purchase all or any part of the Business, and perform any and all other acts related thereto which are required under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law, including, without limitation, supplying information relating to the Business and the assets of Seller to prospective Purchaser.

(c) The Seller shall promptly serve true and correct copies of the Sale Motion and all related pleadings in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Rules for the Bankruptcy Court and any other applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court.

(d) <u>Sale Order</u>. The Sale Order shall be entered by the Bankruptcy Court substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> and otherwise in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Seller and the Purchaser. The Sale Order shall, among other things, (i) approve, pursuant to Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code: (A) the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of this Agreement, (B) the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser on the terms set forth herein and free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Encumbrances included in the Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances), and (C) the performance by Seller of its respective obligations under this Agreement; (ii) authorize and empower Seller to assume and assign to the Purchaser the Assigned Contracts; and (iii) find that Purchaser is a "good faith" Purchaser within the meaning of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, not a successor to the Seller and grant the Purchaser the protections of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Purchaser agrees that it will promptly take such actions as are reasonably requested by Seller to assist in obtaining Bankruptcy Court approval of the Sale Order, including, without limitation, furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court for purposes, among others, of (a) demonstrating that the Purchaser is a "good faith" Purchaser under Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) establishing adequate assurance of future performance within the meaning of Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Sale Order shall be appealed, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to defend such appeal.

ARTICLE 9

GENERAL PROVISIONS

9.1 <u>Notices</u>. All notices and other communications under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given (a) if delivered personally (including by overnight express or messenger), upon delivery, (b) if delivered by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), upon the earlier of actual delivery or three days after being mailed, or (c) if given by telecopy, upon confirmation of transmission by telecopy, in each case to the parties at the following addresses:

If to the Purchaser, addressed to:

Revstone Industries, LLC Attn: George Hofmeister 2008 Cypress St., Ste. 100 Paris, KY 40361

With a copy to:

Revstone Industries, LLC Attn: Daniel V. Smith, Esq. 2008 Cypress St., Ste. 100 Paris, KY 40361

If to Seller, addressed to:

Contech, LLC 950 Trade Centre Way, Suite 200 Portage, Michigan 49002 Attention: Morris Rowlett Telecopy: (269) 327-9993 With a copy to:

Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker, LLP 191 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 3000 Chicago, IL 60606 Attention: Richard A. Chesley Telecopy: (312) 499-6050

9.2 <u>Severability</u>. If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any circumstance shall, in any jurisdiction and to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, such term or provision shall be ineffective as to such jurisdiction to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without invalidating or rendering unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement or the application of such terms and provisions to circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or enforceable.

9.3 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, including the annexes and schedules attached hereto and other documents referred to herein, contains the entire understanding of the parties hereto in respect of its subject matter and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings, oral and written, between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

9.4 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Seller and Purchaser and, subject to entry of the Sale Order, and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns, including, without limitation, any trustee or estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Case or any successor Chapter 7 case. Nothing in this Agreement shall create or be deemed to create any third party beneficiary rights in any Person or entity not a party to this Agreement except as provided below; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to <u>Section 5.14</u> only, Chrysler shall be deemed an intended third party beneficiary. No assignment of this Agreement or of any rights or obligations hereunder may be made by Seller or the Purchaser (by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto and any attempted assignment without the required consents shall be void This Agreement is not intended to benefit, and shall not run to the benefit of or be enforceable by, any other person or entity other than the parties hereto and their permitted successors and assigns.

9.5 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same Agreement.

9.6 <u>Recitals, Schedules and Annexes</u>. The recitals, schedules and annexes to this Agreement are incorporated herein and, by this reference, made a part hereof as if fully set forth at length herein.
9.7 <u>Construction</u>.

(a) Unless otherwise expressly provided, for purposes of this Agreement, the following rules of interpretation shall apply:

(i) All references in this Agreement to Articles, Sections, Schedules and Exhibits shall be deemed to refer to Articles, Sections, Schedules and Exhibits to this Agreement.

(ii) All Exhibits and Schedules annexed hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Schedule or Exhibit but not otherwise defined therein shall be defined as set forth in this Agreement.

(iii) The Article, Section and paragraph captions herein are for convenience of reference only, do not constitute part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any of the provisions hereof.

(iv) The words "include," "includes" and "including," when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation" (regardless or whether such words or similar words actually appear).

(v) When calculating the period of time before which, within which or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement, the date that is the reference date in calculating such period shall be excluded. If the last day of such period is not a Business Day, the period in question shall end on the next succeeding Business Day.

(vi) Any reference in this Agreement to \$ shall mean U.S. dollars.

(vii) Any reference in this Agreement to gender shall include all genders, and words imparting the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa.

(viii) The words such as "herein," "hereinafter," "hereof," and "hereunder" refer to this Agreement as a whole and not merely to a subdivision in which such words appear unless the context otherwise requires.

(b) The parties hereto agree that they have been represented by legal counsel during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and, therefore, waive the application of any Law, regulation, holding or rule of construction providing

that ambiguities in an agreement or other document shall be construed against the party drafting such agreement or document.

(c) Purchaser acknowledges hereby that Seller may not comply with the provisions of any bulk transfer laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

9.8 <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY LAW, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, AND WHERE STATE LAW IS IMPLICATED, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN SHALL GOVERN, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THEREOF, INCLUDING ALL MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE.

9.9 Jurisdiction, Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) THE BANKRUPTCY COURT WILL HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY; <u>PROVIDED, HOWEVER</u>, THAT IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO HEAR ANY SUCH DISPUTE, THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN MICHIGAN WILL HAVE SOLE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

(b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

9.10 <u>Injunctive Relief</u>. The parties agree that damages at Law may be an inadequate remedy for the breach of any of the covenants, promises and agreements contained in this Agreement by the Seller, and, accordingly, the Purchaser shall be entitled to injunctive relief with respect to any such breach, including without limitation, specific performance of such covenants, promises or agreements or an order enjoining the Purchaser from any threatened, or from the continuation of any actual, breach of the covenants, promises or agreements contained in this Agreement by the Seller. The rights set forth in this <u>Section 9.10</u> shall be in addition to any other rights which the Purchaser may have at Law or in equity pursuant to this Agreement.

9.11 Expenses.

(a) Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, each of Seller and Purchaser shall each bear its own expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and each other agreement, document and instrument contemplated by this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) If any Party seeks to enforce the terms and provisions of this Agreement, then the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover from the non-prevailing Party, in addition to the remedies provided hereunder, all costs incurred in connection with such action, including reasonable legal fees, expenses and costs incurred.

9.12 Assignment of Contracts. To the extent that any Assumed Contract is not transferable, this Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute an assignment, an attempted assignment or an undertaking to assign such Assumed Contract if such consent or approval is not given or if such an assignment, attempted assignment or an undertaking otherwise would constitute a breach thereof or cause a loss of benefits thereunder. The Seller (and Purchaser where required) shall use their respective reasonable efforts to obtain any and all such third party consents or approvals under all Assumed Contracts; provided, however, that the Seller shall not be required to pay or incur any cost or expense to obtain any third party consent or approval other than the Cure Costs and de minimus administrative costs associated with obtaining such consent, in either event which shall be paid prior to the Closing. If any such third party consent or approval is not obtained before the Closing, the Seller shall cooperate with Purchaser in any reasonable arrangement designed to provide for Purchaser after the Closing the benefits intended to be assigned to Purchaser under the applicable Assumed Contract, including enforcement at the cost and for the account of Purchaser of any and all rights of the Seller against the other party thereto arising out of the breach or cancellation thereof by such other party or otherwise; *provided* that Purchaser shall undertake to pay or satisfy the corresponding Liabilities for the enjoyment of such benefit to the extent that Purchaser would have been responsible therefor hereunder if such consent, waiver or approval had been obtained.

Real Property Taxes. Except as otherwise expressly provided in 9.13 this Agreement, all property, excise or other taxes on or chargeable against Owned Real Property and, in the event that the tenant is responsible for such charges under the terms of the applicable lease, the Leased Real Property (collectively, the "Real Property Taxes") that relate to a period that includes the Closing Date shall be prorated between Seller and Purchaser as of 12:01 a.m. on the Closing Date and Seller, on the one hand, and Purchaser, on the other hand, shall each be responsible for their respective proportionate share of such Real Property Taxes (which proportionate shares shall be determined based on the number of days in such tax period prior to the Closing Date, on the other hand, and the remaining number of days in such tax period, o the other hand). Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, (i) if any such Real Property Taxes that are due and payable in the tax period that includes the Closing Date have been determined but have not been paid by Seller before Closing, Seller shall be charged at Closing an amount equal to that portion of such Real Property Taxes that relates to the portion of the Real Property Taxes period before the Closing Date (which portion shall be determined in accordance with the proration method described in the preceding sentence) and Purchaser shall timely pay the Real Property Taxes and (ii) if any such Real Property Taxes that are due and payable in, or relate to, a tax period that includes the Closing Date have not been determined before Closing, Seller and Purchaser shall mutually agree in good faith to an estimate of the amount of such Real Property Taxes, Seller shall be charged at Closing an amount equal to that portion of such Real Property Taxes that relates to the portion of the Tax period before the Closing Date (which portion shall be determined in accordance with the proration method described in the preceding sentence) and Purchaser shall timely pay the Real Property Taxes. All Real Property that are levied with respect to Owned Real Property and Leased Real Property and that relate to tax periods beginning on or after the Closing Date shall be the responsibility of Purchaser.

9.14 <u>Environmental</u>. In the event that Purchaser incurs any liability for environmental claims within 60 days following the Closing, the Purchase Price shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis up to \$500,000.00 (the *"Environmental Liabilities Amount"*), and thereafter Seller shall have no liability.

9.15 <u>Non Recourse</u>. Except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or equity holder of Seller or the Purchaser shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of Seller or the Purchaser under this Agreement or Seller's documents ("<u>Seller's Documents</u>") or the Purchaser's documents ("<u>Purchaser's</u> <u>Documents</u>") of or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

9.16 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in the performance of each of the obligations of the parties and with respect to all covenants and conditions to be satisfied by the parties in this Agreement and all documents, acknowledgments and instruments delivered in connection herewith.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement, or has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by a representative duly authorized, all as of the date first above set forth.

SELLER

CONTECH US, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____, ____

PURCHASER

Cerion Contech, LLC a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____, ____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement, or has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by a representative duly authorized, all as of the date first above set forth.

SELLER

CONTECH US, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____ ______, ______

PURCHASER Cerion Contech, LLC a Delaware limited liability company By: David A. Doster President, CEO

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement, or has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by a representative duly authorized, all as of the date first above set forth.

> **SELLER** CONTECH US, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Morris C. Powlett

PURCHASER Cerion Contech, LLC a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____, _____,

EXHIBIT A

BILL OF SALE

THIS BILL OF SALE dated as of ______, 2009 by Contech US, LLC., a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Seller</u>"), and in favor of ______, a _____ corporation ("<u>Purchaser</u>").

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have entered into an Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of ______, 2009 (the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>") providing for the purchase by the Purchaser of certain assets of Seller, and the parties now desire to carry out such transaction by Seller's execution and delivery to the Purchaser of this instrument evidencing the vesting in the Purchaser of all of the assets and rights of Seller hereinafter described. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given them in the Purchase Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of other valuable consideration to Seller in hand paid by the Purchaser, at or before the execution and delivery hereof, the receipt and sufficiency of which by Seller are hereby acknowledged, Seller hereby conveys, grants, bargains, sells, transfers, sets over, assigns, remises, releases, delivers and confirms unto the Purchaser, its successors and assigns forever, effective as of 12:01 a.m. EDT on the date hereof (the "<u>Effective Time</u>"), all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets, free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Permitted Encumbrances.

The Seller hereby covenants that, from time to time after the delivery of this instrument, at the Purchaser's request and without further consideration, Seller will do, execute, acknowledge, and deliver, or will cause to be done, executed, acknowledged and delivered, all and every such further acts, deeds, conveyances, transfers, assignments, powers of attorney and assurances as reasonably may be required to more effectively convey, transfer to and vest in the Purchaser, and to put the Purchaser in possession of, any of the Purchased Assets.

Nothing in this instrument, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or give to, any person, firm or corporation other than the Purchaser and its successors and assigns, any remedy or claim under or by reason of this instrument or any terms, covenants or condition hereof, and all of the terms, covenants and conditions, promises and agreements in this instrument contained shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Purchaser and its successors and assigns.

This instrument is executed by, and shall be binding upon, Seller and its successors and assigns for the uses and purposes above set forth and referred to, effective as of the Effective Time.

This instrument shall be governed by, interpreted under, and construed and enforceable in accordance with, the laws of the Michigan, without regard to its conflict of law principle provisions. To the extent this Bill of Sale is inconsistent with any terms or conditions of the Purchase Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement shall control.

This instrument may be executed in counterpart signature pages, all of which when so executed and attached hereto shall constitute one and the same original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has executed this Bill of Sale or caused this Bill of Sale to be executed on its behalf by a duly authorized officer of Seller as of______, 2009.

SELLER: Contech US, LLC

By:

Name: Title:

EXHIBIT B

ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

This ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into as of ______, 2009 by and among [PURCHASER], a ______ corporation ("<u>Assignee</u>"), and Contech US, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Assignor</u>").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Assignor and Assignee entered into that certain Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of _______, 2009 (the "Purchase Agreement" capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given them in the Purchase Agreement); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, Assignor has agreed to assign certain rights and agreements to Assignees, and Assignee has agreed to assume certain obligations of Assignor, as set forth herein and therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants set forth herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

1. Effective as of 12:01 a.m. EDT on the date hereof (the "<u>Effective</u> <u>Time</u>"), Assignor hereby sells, transfers and assigns (collectively the "<u>Assignment</u>") to Assignees, and Assignees hereby assume and agree to pay and discharge, the Assumed Liabilities, as defined in and in accordance with <u>Section 2.3</u> of the Purchase Agreement.

2. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

3. This Agreement shall be governed by, interpreted under, and construed and enforceable in accordance with, the laws of the State of Michigan, without regard to its conflict of law principle provisions.

4. To the extent this Agreement is inconsistent with any terms or conditions in the Purchase Agreement, the Purchase Agreement shall control.

5. This Agreement may be executed in counterpart signature pages, all of which when so executed and attached hereto shall constitute one and the same original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Assignment and Assumption Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

ASSIGNOR:

CONTECH US, LLC

By:

Name: Title:

ASSIGNEE:

[PURCHASER]

By:

Name: Title:

EXHIBIT C

(PROPOSED SALE ORDER)

LEGAL_US_W # 61926289.5 09-42392-swr Doc 609-1 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 46 of 48

EXHIBIT D

AUTHORIZED OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE - PURCHASER

1. This Certificate is being delivered in connection with Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of ______, 2009 (the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>"), by and among the Company and Contech US, LLC. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement.

2. As of the Closing Date, the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set forth in <u>Article 4</u> of the Purchase Agreement are true and correct (except for such representations and warranties made as of a certain date, which are true and correct as of such date as though made on and as of such date), except where the failure of such representations or warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation or qualification as to "materiality" or "material adverse effect" set forth in such representations and warranties) has not had and are not reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement.

3. As of the Closing Date, the Purchaser has performed and complied in all material respects with all obligations and agreements required by the Purchase Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Purchaser on or prior to the Closing Date, including, without limitation, Purchaser providing adequate assurance of future performance as required under the Bankruptcy Code to effect the assumption and assignment of the contracts of the Seller to be assumed and assigned pursuant hereto and Assumed Liabilities.

[PURCHASER]

By:

Name: Title:

EXHIBIT E

AUTHORIZED OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE - SELLER

I, _____, ____ of Contech US, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Company</u>"), do hereby certify on behalf of the Company that:

1. This Certificate is being delivered in connection with Sections 6.3(b) and 6.3(c) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of ______, 2009 (the "<u>Purchase Agreement</u>"), by and among the Company and ______. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement.

2. As of the Closing Date, the representations and warranties of the Seller set forth in <u>Article 3</u> of the Purchase Agreement are true and correct (except for such representations and warranties made as of a certain date, which are true and correct as of such date as though made on and as of such date), except where the failure of such representations or warranties to be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation or qualification as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" set forth in such representations and warranties) has not had and are not reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

3. As of the Closing Date, the Seller has performed and complied in all material respects with all obligations and agreements required by the Purchase Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Seller on or prior to the Closing Date.

Contech US, LLC

By:

Name: Title:

SCHEDULE 2.1

PURCHASED ASSETS

Use of the Contech name, subject to the rights described in <u>Schedule 2.3</u>.

09-42392-swr Doc 609-2 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 1 of 43

CONTECH

ASSETS, Depreciation & Net Book Value - 2008

:\ p keller

Information exported from Fixed Asset System - Contech depreciates in system annually-will not include monthly standard accrual

	Г			ASSETS			
	<u>ب</u>	Land	Bldg/lmpr	M&E	Off Eq	Autos	
	G/L	57001	58001	58040	58073	58075	TOTAL
Dowagiac	900	105,302.95	4,068,981,18	11,271,221.93	-		15,445,506.06
Alma	920	39,488.61	2,242,075.37	8,382,607.10	85,506.00	7,050.80	10,756,727.88
Auburn	960	391,304.02	3,768,162.61	8,293,926.61	12,574.93		12,465,968.17
Pierceton	100	245,069.81	3,414,207.80	21,361,481.65	140,079.26		25,160,838.52
Clarksville	740	414,324.12	4,938,575.97	31,016,865.90	14,523.03		36,384,289.02
Portage		_	-	583,663.21	455,990.32	213,884.75	1,253,538.28
Tech Ctr		_	-	290,811.65	·		290,811.65
Portage	015	-	-	874,474.86	455,990.32	213,884.75	1,544,349.93
CASTING TOT	AL	1,195,489.51	18,432,002.93	81,200,578.05	708,673.54	220,935.55	101,757,679.58
	1		Acc	umulated Depreci	ation - 12/31/0	18	
	alc #	57001	58001	58040	58073	58075	
	are n	0.001					
Dowagiac	900		675,735,94	5,409,557.96	-		6,085,293.90
	920		373,679.23	3,292,837.03	47,503.31	3,231.62	3,717,251.19
Alma	920 960		314,013.55	3,381,736.17	6,986.07		3,702,735.79
Auburn			189,678.22	7,992,952.90	67,578.18		8,250,209.30
Pierceton	100		411,548.01	6,341,154.39	8,068.35		6,760,770.75
Clarksville	740		411,040.01	0,041,104.00	0,000.00		
Portage				202,523.83	53,773.63	65,867.29	322,164.75
Tech Ctr		<u> </u>		161,562.07			161,562.07
Portage	015			364,085.90	53,773.63	65,867.29	483,726.82
CASTING TO	TAL	-	1,964,654.95	26,782,324.35	183,909.54	69,098.91	28,999,987.75
				Net Book Value	- 12/31/08		Me
	a/c #	57001	58001	58040	58073	58075	
Dowagiac	900	105,302.95	3,393,245.24	5,861,663.97	-	-	9,360,212.10
Alma	920	39,488.61	1,868,396.14	5,089,770.07	38,002.69	3,819,18	7,039,476.69
Auburn	960	391,304.02	3,454,149.06	4,912,190,44	5,588,86	-	8,763,232.3
	100	245,069.81	3,224,529.58	13,368,528.75	72,501.08	••	16,910,629.2
Pierceton Clarksville	740	414,324.12	4,527,027.96	24,675,711.51	6,454.68		29,623,518.2
 .		-	-	381,139.38	402,216.69	- 148,017.46	931,373.5
Portage		-	-		402,210.00		129,249.5
Tech Ctr Portage	015		147 148	129,249.58 510,388.96	402,216.69	- 148,017.46	1,060,623.1
-	TAL	1,195,489.51	16,467,347.98	54,418,253.70	524,764.00	151,836.64	- 72,757,691.8

The values do not reflect a large impairment reserve in Occember of 2008.

J	^{Contech} Patents					کر	
elect a View	New Item	liter 📓 Edit in I	Datasheet				
All Items	Ø Title Ø Aluminum	Case Number 87324.1600	AppiNumber 10/100,053	3/19/2002	Country Name 1 United States of (America	Status Granted	ø
ctions Add to My Links	Alloy Aluminum	87324.1604	NLa2004000073	3/19/2003	Mexico	Pending	
Alert me	Alloy Aluminum	87324,1608	06739457,7	3/22/2006	European Patent Convention	Publishec	
 Export to spreadsheet Modify settings and columns 	Alloy Bottom Pour Ladle and Method of Transferring Liquid Metal with Same	87324.2040	61/017,073	12/27/2007	United States of America		
	Casting Process and Product	87324,1640	10/100,054	3/19/2002	United States of America		
	Casting Process and Product	87324.1642	03719406.5	3/19/2003	European Patent Convention		
	© Casting Process and Product	87324.1643	NLa200400072	3/19/2003	Mexico	Pending	
	Casting Process and Product	87324.1644	03719406.5	3/19/2003	France	Granted	
	Casting Process and Product	87324,1645	60316679.2	3/19/2003	Germany	Granted	
	Casting Process and Product	87324.1648	03719406.5	3/13/2003	United Kingdom	Granted	
	Casting Process and Product	87324.1646	03719406.5	3/19/2003	Italy	Granted	I
	Casting Process and Product	87324.1647	03719406.5	3/19/2003		Granted	
	D Cooler Reservoir/Filte Holder	87324.1580 sr	08/377,159	1/24/1995	United States of America	of Granted	4
	Die Casting Method System and Die Cast Product	87324.1841	US04/42289	12/16/200	Cooperation Treaty	Publish	
	Friction Welded Rack and Pinion	87324.1941	11/507,440	8/22/200	6 United States America	of Publist	١e

https://www.bakerlawnet.com/sites/Contech/Lists/Patents/AllItems.aspx

.. .

11/10/2008

and a second second

Steering Apparatus				United States of	Publicher	
In Situ Slurry Formation and Delivery to Die Cast Machines	87324.1921	11/472,381		America		
In-Situ Slurry Formation and Delivery Apparatus and Method	87324.1922	06017526.2	8/23/2006	European Patent Convention		
Magnesium Alloy and Methods for Making	87324.1885	PAA2006010620		Mexico	Pending	
Magnesium Alloy and Methods for Making	87324.1884	05725054.0	3/8/2006	European Patent Convention		
Method and Apparatus for Vacuum Measurement During Die Casting	87324.1820	10/739,580	12/19/2003	America	2	Ģ
Method and Apparatus for Vacuum Measurement During Dle Casting	87324.1822	04821762.4	12/15/2004	Convention		
Optimized Tooling Design for Vertical Die Casting Machines	87324.2001	11/727,449	3/27/2007	United States o America		
Optimized Tooling Design for Vertical Die Casting Machines	87324.2003	MXA20070037			Pending	
Semi-Solid and Squeeze Casting Process	87324.1783	11/366,513	3/3/2006	United States America		Ø
 SemI-Solid Casting Process of Aluminum Alloys with a Grain Refiner 	87324.1740	10/622,775	7/21/200	America		Œ
Semi-Solid Metal Casting Process of Hypereutectic Aluminum	87324.1761	US04/22754	7/15/200	Cooperation Treaty	Published	
Semi-Solid Metal Casting Process of Hypereutectic Aluminum	87324.1760	10/619,143	7/15/200)3 United States America	s of Granted	Ø

https://www.bakerlawnet.com/sites/Contech/Lists/Patents/AllItems.aspx

11/10/2008

....

.

	Alloys					
	Semi-Solid Metal Casting Process of Hypoeutectic Aluminum Alloys	87324.1700	10/426,799		United States of Gr America	Ø
Ø	Squeeze and Semi Solid Metal (SSM) Casting of Aluminum- Copper (206) Alloy	87324.1861	11/079,106	3/15/2005	United States of G America	1
	Squeeze and Semi Solid Metal (SSM) Casting of Aluminum- Copper (206) Alloy	87324.1864	05725540.8	3/15/2005	European Patent P Convention	
	Squeeze and Semi Solid Metal (SSM) Casting of Aluminum- Copper (206) Alloy	87324.1865	PAA200601062:			Pending
	Squeeze and Semi Solid Metal (SSM) Casting of Aluminum- Copper (206) Alloy	87324.1866	200580015582	3/15/2005	Republic)	Publishec
	Squeeze Cast Method of Magnesium Alloy	87324.1881	10/950,491	9/28/2004	America	đ
¥	Squeeze Cast Rear Suspension Compoments Using ADC12- T4 Aluminum Alloy	87324.1983	07754006.0	3/26/2007	Convention	
	Squeeze Cast Rear Suspension Components Using ADC12- T4 Alumnium Alloy	87324.1981	11/727,234	3/26/2007	America	
	Squeeze Cast Rear Suspension Components Using ADC12- T4 Alumnium Alloy	87324.1982	US07/07429	3/26/200	Cooperation Treaty	Publishec
	Welded Multiple Piece	87324.1901	11/472,382	6/22/200	6 United States o America	r Pending

https://www.bakerlawnet.com/sites/Contech/Lists/Patents/AllItems.aspx

11/10/2008

	Cast Control Arm					
Ű	Welded Multiple Piece Cast Control Arm	87324.1902	06017527.0	8/23/2006	European Patent Convention	Granteo
	Welded Multiple Piece Cast Control Arm	87324.1903	06017527.0	8/23/2006	Germany	Granted
	Welded Multiple Piece Cast Control Arm	87324.1904	06017527.0	8/23/2006	United Kingdom	Granted

©2006 Baker & Hostetler LLP. All Rights Reserved.

https://www.bakerlawnet.com/sites/Contech/Lists/Patents/AllItems.aspx

11/10/2008

Contech	Casting	Group -	Software	Summary
---------	---------	---------	----------	---------

Application Name	Application Provider	Application Description
3&L ERP System	B&L	ERP System and related management
Joer Marce System		applications
NGS	New Generation	Reporting tool for B&L
	Systems	
Frusted Link	Inovis	BDI software translation tool
Microsoft Office Suite	Microsoft	Word processing, spreadsheets,
		databases, presentation tools
Microsoft Server	Microsoft	Windows Server 2003, supports Active
		Directory environment
Domino Server	IBM/Lotus	Server application for email and
		collaboration
Domino	IBM/Lotus	Support applications used for support
Designer/Administrator	<u> </u>	of the Domino environment
QSI Quality System	IBS	Quality management application
		running on Domino
Lotus Notes Clients	IBM/Lotus	Client licenses required for Domino
End Point Protection	Symantec	Antivirus and desktop protection
Kronos Time & Attendance	Kronos	Time keeping and attendance system,
		interfaces with payroll application
Blackberry Server	RIM	Provides real time delivery of email to Blackberry devices
Inventors Series	Autodesk	AutoCAD suite of software used by
		Engineering
Magma	Magma	Casting process simulation
	Foundry Tech.	
Catia	Dassault	3D CAD and modeling
Spinfire	Actify	3D CAD viewer
I-DEAs	Siemans	3D CAD and modeling
SolidWorks	Dassault	3D CAD and modeling
	Siemans	3D CAD and modeling
ProEngineering	Parametric Technologies	3D CAD and modeling
Unigraphics ProEngineering	Parametric	and the second sec

In addition to purchased software programs and licenses, there are numerous internally developed software applications throughout Contech that are tailored to specific types of equipment or operations. These include but are not limited to:

- Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM) and other measurement systems

- Machining operations

3

- Heat Treatment Operations
- Fluoroscopic Quality Machines (X-Ray)
- Die Casting Machine Operations
- Robotic Operations
- Assembly and Testing Operations
- Metal Melting and Controls

Important information regarding software maintenance

There are several significant applications that are not up to date with software maintenance. This may affect the ability to transfer licenses/ownership to a different company. This is most significant as it relates to Kronos Time & Attendance, QSI Quality Systems, and various engineering applications. These situations are typically corrected by compensating the software company for all periods of missed maintenance.

CONTECH US LLC

IT Platforms

	Operating	Application Software
建设的时间, 在1993年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,1998年1月1日,199	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DI IG(400 (EDD), Knones (time and attendance)
AS/400	OS/400	BLIS/400 (ERP); Kronos (time and attendance)
Intel-Based Servers	Windows Servers	Notes/Domino (QSI – QS 9000 quality system)
	W2000, W2003	Microsoft Active Directory (file and print serving)
IBM/Dell Desktop/Laptops	Windows 2000/	Corporate standard office suite
	Windows XP	Symantec End Point Protection
		BEST (fixed assets)
		IDEAS
		MAGMA
Intel-Based Servers/Desktops	UNIX	CATIA
		IDEAS

IT Platform Locations

- Lotus Notes e-mail is maintained at the corporate headquarters in Portage, MI.
- The AS/400 is located at the corporate headquarters in Portage, MI.
- The Active Directory and Notes/Domino servers are located at each plant.
- Engineering systems are located in Portage.

IT Organization

- John Beffel, Director of Information Technology
- Al Walt, Senior Application Specialist ERP BLIS/400
- Dan Hertel, Senior Application Specialist ERP BLIS/400
- John Albery, Senior Notes/Domino Developer and Administrator
- Eric Nitz, Senior Technical Specialist, Desktop/Network
- Justing Johnson, IT Intern, Desktop/Network

IT Strategic Planning Process and Budget Process

 Under normal circumstances, capital expenditures (i.e. system upgrades, etc.) are reviewed with the Director of Finance in advance of the project inception.

Current IT Projects

- Evaluation of VMWare, server virtualization application
- Testing B&L R6.4 for possible system upgrade
- Initial evaluation of Windows Server 2008

IT Project Initiation/Approval Process

Page 1

- All IT projects are approved by the IT Director.
- IT projects are collaboratively initiated between IT and user departments.
- System changes are tracked using the IT System Change Management application.
- On the AS/400 (BLIS/400), we do not make any changes to program logic which updates non-EDI production databases.
- Because of the uniqueness of our EDI environment, we do make EDI-related changes to program logic which effect production databases (AS/400).
- Report modifications or information requests are evaluated by the appropriate IT staff member and, depending on the effort required, the IT staff member may proceed with the request or make a recommendation to the IT Director.
- There is no formal request process.

System Security and Authorization

- User profiles are created on the AS/400 for each individual user.
- Application authorization needs to be specifically granted (i.e. a shipping clerk will not have authorization to general ledger.)
- Group profiles (i.e. a shipping clerk has the following authorities) are used.
- Requests are made through a change of status. HR completes a change of status form which is forwarded to IT. IT reviews each request for reasonableness.
- When an employee is terminated, the change of status is forwarded to IT and the employee is deregistered.
- Functional management is responsible for changing user access if job responsibilities change.

Physical Security

- Systems are in locked rooms requiring key entry. Only appropriate personnel have keys access.
- Physical access to the AS/400 is controlled/monitored by the Portage IT employees (Beffel/Nitz/Albery/Johnson).
- Physical access to servers is controlled/monitored by the Portage IT employees (Beffel/Nitz/Albery/Johnson).
- There is no formal review process in place by management.

IT Contract Commitments

- There are no on-going costs of IT contract (non-maintenance) commitments
- Software maintenance on software is renewed annually on selected applications
- Kronos Time and Attendance was not renewed for 2009 and may require significant expense to allow the transfer of the existing license to a new company.

System Backup & Recovery

- Daily backups and weekly full-system backups are taken and the tapes are sent to a service located off-site.
- In the event of a disaster, CONTECH would purchase a new or used system and restore the backup tapes. The AS/400 technology is readily available and it's estimated that the replacement system could be running within 1 to 2 weeks.
- During the 1 to 2 weeks of downtime, the business would proceed on a manual basis.
 CONTECH's customer base is limited and the production process is not computer-system dependent. Customer releases and daily shipments would proceed unabated.

AMENDED AND RESTATED LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated License Agreement entered into with effect as of the 24th day of June, 2008("Effective Date"), which amends and replaces in its entirety that certain License Agreement dated September 1, 2005 between ALCAN BDWG GmbH & Co. KG and Contech Division of SPX Corporation, is

BETWEEN: ALCAN Technology & Management AG, a Swiss company (hereinafter referred to as "ALCAN")

AND: Contech U.S. L.L.C. having an office at 8001 Angling Road, Suite 100, Portage, MI 49024 (hereinafter referred to as "CONTECH ")

WHEREAS ALCAN has developed certain technology for producing thin wall structural castings known as the "High-Q-Cast process"; and

WHEREAS ALCAN either owns or has the right to grant licenses under certain patents and technical information which are related to the production of thin wall structural aluminum and aluminum alloy castings and methods of producing such castings known as the High-Q-Cast process; and

WHEREAS ALCAN desires to supply components to automotive manufacturers in North America. Europe and elsewhere and desires that some of such components may be supplied by Contech; and

WHEREAS the parties have entered into that certain Amended and Restated Purchase Agreement dated June 24, 2008 (the "Purchase Agreement"); and

WHEREAS ALCAN now desires to grant to CONTECH, and CONTECH now desires to acquire from ALCAN a license to use the High-Q-Cast process on diecasting machines in North America to produce aluminum and aluminum alloy component castings and to sell such castings pursuant to the following terms and conditions; and

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

1.0 PREAMBLE

The preamble hereto shall be considered an integral part of this Agreement.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings

- 2.1 "Agreement" shall mean this Amended and Restated License Agreement and all other documents that are made a part hereof.
- 2.2 "Affiliate" shall mean any corporation, firm, partnership, proprietorship or other form of business entity that owns, is owned by or is under common control with the party.
- 2.3 "Confidential Information" shall mean the non-public information disclosed to CONTECH by ALCAN relating to the High-Q-Cast process. ALCAN may in its sole discretion file a patent application covering any inventions disclosed as part of the confidential information.
- 2.4 "Effective Date" shall be the date first entered in the preamble.
- 2.5 "Patents" shall mean the patents (Including any reissue or reexamination thereof), patent registrations and applications (including any continuation, continuation-in-part, division or substitution thereof) listed in Appendix 1 hereto. The Patents shall also include any patent

application or patents on any invention added to Appendix 1 under the provisions of Section 4.2 of this Agreement.

- 2.6 "Product" shall mean an aluminum or aluminum alloy casting which was developed or produced using some or all of the Confidential Information and/or an invention claimed in the Patents.
- 2.7 "Party" shall mean ALCAN or CONTECH as applicable.

3.0 RIGHTS GRANTED

- 3.1 ALCAN hereby grants to CONTECH and CONTECH hereby accepts subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement a non-exclusive, limited royalty-free license to use the Patents and Confidential Information to make Products on diecasting machines located in North America and to sell or offer for sale Products in the United States, Canada and Mexico.
- 3.2 All licenses granted under this Agreement are personal, non-exclusive and nontransferable, except as provided herein, and shall be subject to all terms and conditions herein set forth and apply only to the extent herein specified and defined.
- 3.3 CONTECH shall have no right to sub-license any rights granted under this Agreement or any part thereof as long, without obtaining the express written consent of ALCAN.

4.0 MAINTENANCE OF PATENTS

- 4.1 If ALCAN elects to allow any patent application or patent in the Patents to become abandoned or lapse, any such patent application or patent will no longer be included in the Patents.
- 4.2 ALCAN may in its sole discretion file patent applications on any inventions disclosed in the Confidential Information. In such case the newly filed patent application and any patents that issue thereon shall not be added to the Patents unless specifically agreed upon by ALCAN in a written amendment to Appendix 1.

5.0 PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT

Contech shall purchase equipment from ALCAN or its suppliers as may be required to establish the High-Q-Cast process for series production and to fulfill its obligations under the Purchase Agreement. Such purchases shall be pursuant to the terms of separately signed agreement(s) based on the then-current price list.

6.0 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- 6.1 ALCAN may provide reasonable technical assistance ("Technical Assistance") to CONTECH under mutually agreeable terms.
- 6.2 CONTECH shall pay the following fees and expenses for the Technical Assistance provided under this Section 6.0:
- 6.2.1 All reasonable costs for travel, lodging and other incidental expenses incurred by its own personnel if such personnel visits ALCAN's or its Affiliate's facility.
- 6.2.2 All reasonable costs for travel, lodging and other expenses incurred by ALCAN personnel if such services are provided in any location away from the ordinary place of business of the person rendering the services. Contech will approve travel and lodging arrangements prior to travel.

- 6.2.3 Costs related to any technical training which may be provided by ALCAN under mutually agreeable terms.
- 6.2.4 Set up support at the time of equipment installation at a cost of One thousand seven hundred and eighty-six (\$1,786) US Dollars per person per day.
- 6.2.5 Process engineering support at the start up of the production of diecast parts at a cost of Two thousand five hundred and sixty-three (\$2,563) US Dollars <u>per</u> person per day.
- 6.2.6 Computer simulation support at a cost of One Thousand five hundred and fifty-three (\$1,553) US Dollars per person per day.
- 6.2.7 Information transfer from ALCAN to CONTECH pursuant to any Technical Services or otherwise shall be understood to be "Confidential Information".

7.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

8.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

9.0 LITIGATION

- 9.1 CONTECH shall have no right to commence any litigation asserting infringement or unauthorized use of the Patents and Confidential Information licensed under this Agreement.
- 9.2 I If any unlicensed third party shall make, use or sell Products in competition with CONTECH in the United States and if CONTECH shall give written notice to ALCAN with respect to such unlicensed competition and furnish ALCAN a sample of such third party's product, then ALCAN may in its sole discretion take such action as is available to terminate such unlicensed competition. If ALCAN prosecutes a legal action against such unlicensed third party, then the costs of such prosecution shall be at ALCAN's own expense and it will receive for itself any recovery obtained in such action. CONTECH will render without charge reasonable assistance to ALCAN in prosecuting such action.

10. TERM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be effective from the Effective Date and shall continue without interruptions unless earlier terminated as provided in Section 11.0.

11.0 TERMINATION

- 11.1 If CONTECH defaults in the performance of any material terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Purchase Agreement, and does not cure such default within one (1) month following written notification of such default from ALCAN, then ALCAN may give written notice to CONTECH of its intention to terminate this Agreement. This Agreement shall terminate on the date specified on such notice which shall not be less than thirty (30) days following the date of such notice.
- 11.2 Termination shall not prejudice any remedy or cause of action or claim of ALCAN accrued or to accrue against CONTECH on account of any such default by CONTECH.
- 11.3 CONTECH may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to ALCAN.

11.4 Upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.0 CONTECH shall cease all use of the Patents and Confidential Information.

12.0 SURVIVAL OF OBLIGATIONS

• Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, the rights and obligations of the Parties under Sections 9, 11, 12, 14, 22 and 24 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13.0 REPRESENTATIONS

Each Party hereto represents that it has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform all obligations hereunder.

14.0 DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY

- 14.1 ALCAN expressly disclaims all and any liability or responsibility whatsoever for any loss or damage arising out of the use of the Confidential Information, Patents, and/or Technical Assistance and any Product developed, produced and/or sold by CONTECH. ALCAN DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, PATENTS, AND/OR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, OR THAT ANY PRODUCT IS OR WILL BE OF MERCHANTABLE QUALITY OR FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT MAY BE BOUGHT OR USED. ALCAN shall in no event be liable to CONTECH or any other person for any damage, injury or loss, moving loss of use, or for any direct or indirect, incidental or consequential damages.
- 14.2 CONTECH hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold ALCAN harmless from any and all claims, losses, suits, costs, expenses, damages and liability arising from the manufacture or sale by CONTECH of Products or the use of Products by customers of CONTECH provided that CONTECH shall have no responsibility to indemnify and hold ALCAN harmless for any claims, losses, costs, suits expenses, damages and liability arising from the gross negligence or willful acts of ALCAN.

15.0 TRADEMARK TRADE NAME AND LOGO

No right is conveyed to CONTECH under this Agreement for the use, either directly, indirectly by implication or otherwise, of any trademark, trade name or logo owned by ALCAN, Rio Tinto Alcan Inc. or their Affiliates. In particular but not by way of limitation, CONTECH agrees that it will not use in any manner the trademark "Alcan" or "Alcan and design" without the express written consent of ALCAN's parent Rio Tinto Alcan Inc.

16.0 NON-WAIVER

The failure of any party to insist in anyone or more instances upon the strict performance of any one or more of the obligations of this Agreement or to exercise any election herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver for the future of the performance of such one or more obligations of this Agreement or of the right to exercise such election. No waiver of any breach or default of this Agreement shall be held to be a waiver for any subsequent breach.

17.0 NO REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY BY ALCAN

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as:

- 17.1 A warranty or representation by ALCAN as to the validity or scope of any of the Patents licensed hereunder; or
- 17.2 A warranty or representation that any Product made, used, sold or otherwise disposed of under any license granted under this Agreement is or will be free from infringement of patents of third parties; or
- 17.3 An obligation on the part of ALCAN to bring or prosecute actions or suits against third parties for infringement.

18.0 NO PARTNERSHIP, JOINT VENTURE

The Parties to this Agreement agree and acknowledge that the Agreement does not create partnership, joint venture or any other relationship between ALCAN and CONTECH save the relationship specifically set out herein and solely for the limited purposes described herein.

19.0 NOTICES

Any notice, consent or other instrument required or permitted to be given by one Party to the other Party hereunder (except royalty reports and payments) shall be in writing and shall be delivered or sent by registered mail and shall be deemed received five (5) days following prepaid mailing to the other Party at the addresses set forth below:

To ALCAN: Alcan Technology & Management AG c/o Alcan Products Corporation 46555 Magellan Novi, Michigan 48377-2442 ATTN: Purchasing Manager

with a copy to:

Rio Tinto Alcan Inc. Legal Department 8770 West Bryn Mawr Chicago, IL 60631

To CONTECH: Contech U.S. L.L.C. 8001 Angling Road, Suite 100 Portage, MI 49024 U.SA

Any party may change the notice address by giving written notice to the other Party. If sent by telefex, a confirmed copy of such shall be sent by regular mail to the addressee.

20.0 ASSIGNMENTS

The Parties have entered into this Agreement in consideration of their mutual interests and are unwilling to proceed on the basis set out herein with any other person or company. Accordingly, no Party may assign this Agreement or any of their rights and obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Party, except that ALCAN may assign this Agreement to an ALCAN Affiliate or to the successor of all or substantially all of its assets without obtaining CONTECH's consent.

21.9 ENTIRE AGREEMENT, AMENDMENTS

This Agreement and the Appendices hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions whether oral or written of the Parties, and there are no representations, warranties or conditions expressed or implied or otherwise between the Parties in connection with the subject matter hereof, except as specifically set forth herein. No amendment of the terms and conditions herein shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of all Parties.

22.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of a claim, disagreement or dispute between ALCAN and CONTECH as to the interpretation of any provisions of this Agreement or the performance of each or either hereunder, either party shall, upon written request, cause such claim, dispute or disagreement to be referred to an employee representative chosen by the management of CONTECH and an employee representative chosen by the management of ALCAN for resolution, provided that neither individual so chosen shall have direct operational involvement with the business conducted under this Agreement. The two individuals so chosen will be representatives of their respective employer, authorized to promptly meet and in good faith investigate into, negotiate and agree upon a binding settlement of the dispute. If said representatives are unable to agree on a resolution of the claim, dispute, or disagreement within fifteen (15) calendar days from the day such claim, dispute, or disagreement is submitted to them, then, and in such event, the matter shall, at the option of either party, be submitted to a court of appropriate jurisdiction.

23.0 HEADINGS

The division of this Agreement into sections, subsections and other subdivisions and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect or be utilized in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

24.0 GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed, construed and interpreted according to the internal laws of the State of Michigan without application of any provisions relating to the conflict of laws. Any provision in this Agreement prohibited by law or by court decree shall by ineffective to the extent of such prohibition without in any way invalidating or affecting the remaining provisions of this Agreement IN WITNESS WHEREOF duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto have signed duplicate copies of this Agreement.

CONTECH U.S. L.L.C. Bruce CRede BY: BRUCE E. REDER

Title: CFO

ALCAN/TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT AG

By: Wolfgang Schmitz

Title: Vice President

Appendix 1

ł

PATENT SCHEDULE

The licenses contained in the Agreement extend to the following US Patents:

	NAME	US Patent	EU Patent (for reference only, license does not extend to EU Patents or to Europe)
	Process for manufacturing diecast parts (also referenced as "Hi-Q Cast")	US 6024158	EP 0759825
4	Pressure die-casting machine and process for lubricating the injection pistol (also referenced as "shot sleeve lubrication application system")	US 7040375	EP 147848()
5	Method for controlling a vacuum valve of a vacuum diecasting device and vacuum diecasting device	US 6948549	EP 1425123

- .---

SCHEDULE 2.2

EXCLUDED ASSETS

Cash. Pension assets. Prepaid insurance in the amount of \$439,772.55. Items on Schedule 5.13

That equipment that is owned by Key Equipment Finance Inc. ("Key") and that Key leased to Contech LLC or any other debtor in the Chapter 11 Case pursuant to: (i) a June 27, 2003 Master Lease together with Riders 1 and 2 thereto (collectively, the "Master Lease") originally between LaSalle National Leasing Corporation ("LaSalle") as lessor and SPX Corporation ("SPX") as lessee, (ii) Equipment Schedule No Contech-2 (dated May 28, 2004) together with Riders 1 and 2 thereto (collectively, "Schedule 2") and (iii) Equipment Schedule No. Contech-3 (dated May 28, 2004) together with Riders 1 and 2 thereto (collectively, "Schedule 3"). LaSalle assigned its lessor's interest in the Master Lease, Schedule 2 and Schedule 3 to Key, and SPX assigned its lessee's interest in the Master Lease, Schedule 2 and Schedule 3 to Contech LLC. Schedules 2 and 3 to the Master Lease expired according to their terms on June 1, 2009.

LEGAL_US_W # 61926289.5

SCHEDULE 2.3

ASSUMED LIABILITIES

Shared Services Agreement between Contech, LLC and Contech Operating UK Limited dated June 2, 2009, whereby Contech agrees to provide transition IT services to its former UK subsidiary for a period of up to 90 days.

Section 7.6 of the Share Purchase Agreement between Contech, LLC and HICORP 46 Limited, which permits the Purchaser of Contech's UK subsidiary to use the Contech name for a transition period of up to 120 days.

ASSIGNED CONTRACTS

Banc of America Lease.

Lease with CIT Technology/Adams Remco for a Toshiba Copier, Serial # 900-0123598-000, with a cure amount of \$470.80.

Lease with Adams Remco for a Toshiba Copier, serial # 900-0119463-000, with a cure amount of \$289.56.

Lease with Wells Fargo Financial for a Tennant Scrubber, serial #M20-1341.

Lease with USBank Corp./Perry Corp. for a Kyocera Copier 5050, serial # 5000167222000, with a cure amount of \$428.96.

Lease with Adams Remco for a Toshiba copier, serial #900-0127448-000, with a cure amount of \$173.86.

Lease with Wells Fargo Financial for 1 Gene Boom, with serial #Z30N004179.

Lease with Wells Fargo Financial for a Scrubber, serial #T20-1619.

Lease with Wells Fargo Financial for 1 forklift, serial # A28X00249.

Lease with Wells Fargo Financial for 1 forklift, serial #A28X00246.

2

SCHEDULE 3.3

CONSENTS, ETC., NOT OBTAINED

Approval by the sole member of Contech US, LLC

Approval by the Bankruptcy Court
SCHEDULE 3.4

OUTSTANDING JUDGMENTS, ETC.

None.

SCHEDULE 3.10

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS.

09-42392-swr Doc 609-2 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 24 of 43



- Medical Coverage Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan
 - * Employee
 - Employee plus spouse
 - Employee plus children
 - Employee plus family
 - Prescription Drug Coverage
 - ✤ 24-Hour Nurse Line
- Dental Aetna
 - Employee
 - Employee plus spouse
 - Employee plus children
 - Employee plus family
- □ Vision Vision Service Plan
 - Employee
 - Employee plus spouse
 - Employee plus children
 - Employee plus family
- □ 401k Principal Financial Group
- Basic Life Insurance Aetna
- □ Supplemental Life Insurance Aetna
- G Spouse Life Insurance Aetna
- Child Life Insurance Aetna
- Basic AD&D Insurance Aetna
- □ Critical Illness MetLife
- Group Auto and Home Insurance MetLife
- □ Legal Services Hyatt Legal
- □ Identity Theft Insurance Hyatt Legal
- G Flexible Spending Accounts Playflex
- D Tuition Reimbursement
- □ Safety Shoe Reimbursement
- D Prescription Safety Glasses Program
- U Vacation
- D Paid Holidays
- □ Short Term Disability
- Long Term Disability
- Gym Membership Reimbursement
- u Wellness Program
- Employee Assistance Program

SCHEDULE 3.11

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

09-42392-swr Doc 609-2 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 26 of 43

CONTECH

A Marathon Automotive Group Company

2008 Financials

(Final as of 2-16-09)

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company Consolidated Financials 2008 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	<u>Jan-08</u>	<u>Feb-08</u>	<u>Mar-08</u>	Apr-08	<u>May-08</u>	<u>Jun-08</u>	Jul-08	Aug-08	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	Nov-08	Dec-08	Total
Net Sales	24,624	23,977	22,178	26,470	21,399	23,194	17,019		15,985	20,938 :	15,007	10,916	239,195
Material & O/S Process	10,775	9,886	8,860	11,694	9,226	9,846	7,674	7,016	7,281	9,420	6,724	4,110	102,512
Direct Labor	1,829	1,602	1,790	2,039	1,579	1,721	1,500	1,289	1,288	1,679	1,372	1,051	18,740
Overhead	11,755	11,183	10,109	12,395	10,581	10,539	11,228	9,919	9,189	10,272	9,450	7,494	124,113
Gross Margin % of Seles	265 1.1%	1,306 5.4%	1,419 6,4%	342 1.3%	13 0.1%	1,088 4.7%	(3,383) <i>-19</i> ,9%	(736) ~4,2%	(1,773) -11.1%	(433) -2.1%	(2,539) -16,9%	(1,739) -15,9%	(6,170) -2,6%
SG&A	1,286 10	1,293 17	853 17	1,389 19	1,135 22	1,040 14	915 15	1,035 16	910 15	1,156 17 [.]	806 14	2,325 20	14,143 196
R&D			870	1,408	1,157	1,054	930	1.051	925	1,173	820	2,345	14,339
Sub-lotal % of Seles	1,296 5.3%	1,310 5.5%	3.9%	5.3%	5.4%	4.5%	5.5%	6.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	21.5%	6,0%
Operational Income	(1.031)	(4)	549	(1,066)	(1,144)	34	ja (4.313)	(1,787)	(2,698)	(1,606)	(3,359)	(4,084)	(20,509)
					4	_	14	-	-	-	-	77	94
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	(1)	-	*	4	1.176	175	20	-	-	-	57,819	59,190
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	•	•	*	14110	-		~		-	-	•
Intangible Amortization	•	-	•		-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	122
Agent Fees Amortization	10	11	11	5	15		176	195	174	178	183	161	2,112
Management Fees	193	45	300	177	176	154	170	(80	114	-		(187)	(187)
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	148	441	1,111
Restructuring of Capital	•	•	•	~			-		_	710	341	58.321	62,442
Sub-total	203	55	311	182	195	1,340	375	225	184	414	341	JO, JA 1	UL, TTA
										10 0600	(3,700)	(62,405)	(82,951)
EBIT	(1,234)	(59)	238	(1,248)	(1,339)	(1,306)	(4,688)	(2,012)	(2,882)	(2,316)		-571.7%	-34.7%
% of Seles	-5.0%	-0.2%	1.1%	-4,7%	-6.3%	-5.6%	-27.5%	-11.5%	-18,0%	-11,1%	-24.7%		
	847	617	668	718	579	576	760	782	781	905	680	725	8,638
Interest Expense	59	41	50	51	51	51	52	52	53	53	54	152	719
Interest Amortization	(14)	(4)	(17)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(7)		(64)
interest (Income)	892	654	701	768	629	626	808	828	829	954	727	877	9,293
Interest Net	(2,126)	(713)	(463)	(2.016)	(1,968)	(1,932)	(5,496)	(2,840)	(3,711)	(3,270)	(4,427)	(63,282)	(92,244)
IBT	12,120)	λ(· (•)	(100)	(2,0.0)	(
Income Taxes	-	-	-	260	20	115	•	20	115	-	312	144	986
	(2,126)	(713)	(463)	(2,276)	(1,988)	(2,047)	(5,496)	(2,860)	(3,826)	(3,270)	(4,739)	(63,426)	(93,230)
Net income	(2,120)	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	- The second										
and pin 2 M	(1,234)	(59)	238	(1,248)	(1,339)	(1,306)	(4,688)	(2,012)	(2,882)	(2,316)	(3,700)	(62,405)	(82,951)
EBIT	(1,234)	(35) (1)	200	11,6407	4		14		•	· -	~	77	94
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	(1)	:	-	-	-		-	•	•	~	57,809	57,809
Restructuring of Operations	- 1 075	1.976	1,976	1,973	1,975	1,977	1,977	1,965	1,966	1,949	1,931	2,518	24,158
Depreciation	1,975		1,970	1,010	1,010		-		-		-	•	•
Intangible Amortization	-	•	-			10	- 10	10	10	10	10	10	122
Agent Fees Amortization	10	11	11	5	15	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	1,800
Management Fees	150	150	150	150	150		100	100			-	-	
Restructuring of Capital	**	•	•	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-
Other	-	-					-		(756)	(207)	(1,609)	(1,841)	1,032
EBITDA	901	2,077	2,375		805	831	(2,537)	113	• •	•	-10.7%	-16.9%	0.4%
% of Sales	3.7%	8.7%	10.7%	3,3%	3.8%	3.6%	-14.9%	0,6%	-4.7%	-1.0%	-10.735	-10.070	10.77V

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company US Financials 2008 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	Jan-08	Feb-08	Mar-08	Apr-08	<u>May-08</u>	<u>Jun-08</u>	Jui-08	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Net Sales	21,809	21,200			18,561	20,239	14,522	16,126	14,281	19,218	13,552	10,514	212,274
Material & O/S Process	9,700	8,776	7,690	10,021	7,985	8,604	6,616	6,556	6,521	8,633	6,213	3,916	91,231
Direct Labor	1,677	1,465	1,645	1,847	1,440	1,558	1,356	1,207	1,190	1,572	1,295	984	17,235
Overhead	10,588	10,026	9,025	11,138	9,411	9,466	.10,166	9,100	8,563	9,547	8,566	7,191	112,786
Gross Margin % of Sales	(156) -0.7%	933 4,4%	1,097 5,6%	(211) -0.9%	(275) -£5%	613 3.0%	(3,616) -24,9%	(737) -4.6%	(1,993) -14,0%	(534) -2.8%	(2,522) -18.6%	(1,577) -15.0%	(8,978) -4,2%
SG&A	1,160	1,176	731 17	1,251 19	1,014 22	922 14	800 15	928 16	801 15	1,060 17	720 14	975 20	11,538 196
R&D	10	17			1,038	936	815	944	816	1.077	734	995	11,734
Sub-total % of Soles	1,170 5.4%	1,193 <i>5,6</i> %	748 3.8%	1,270 5.6%	1,038 5.6%	4.6%	5.6%	5.9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.4%	9.5%	3.5%
Operational Income	(1,326)	(260)	(# <u>.</u>	(1,481)	(1,311)	(323)	(4,431)	(1,681)	(2,809)	. (1,611)	(3,256)	(2,572)	(20,712)
					4		14	-	-	-	+	77	94
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	(1)	-	*		4 476	175	20		-	-	57,819	59,190
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	•	-	-	1,176	-	100	_		-	•	-
Intangible Amortization	•	-	-			-	- 10	10	10	10	10	10	122
Agent Fees Amortization	10	11	11	5	15	10		195	174	178	183	161	2.112
Management Fees	193	45	300	177	176	154	176		1144	-	,	(187)	(187)
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		522	148	441	1,111
Restructuring of Capital	-		~							710	341	58,321	62,442
Sub-total	203	55	311	182	195	1,340	375	225	184			•	(83,154)
EBIT	(1,529)	(315)	38	(1.663)	(1,506)	(1,663)	(4,806)	(1,906)	(2,993)	(2,321)	(3,597)	(60,893)	-39.2%
EDI (% of Sales	-7.0%	-1,5%	0.2%	-7.3%	-5.1%	-8.2%	-33.1%	-11.8%	-21.0%	-12.1%	-26,5%	-579.2%	
	821	591	642	692	553	552	736	760	759	885	662	709	8,362
Interest Expense	59	41	50	51	51	51	52	52	53	53	54	152	719
Interest Amorfization	(14)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(47)
interest (income) Interest Net	866	628	687	742	603	602	784	806	807	934	715	860	9,034
IBT	(2,395)	(943)	(649)	(2,405)	(2,109)	(2.265)	(5,590)	(2,712)	(3,800)	(3,255)	(4,312)	(61,753)	(92,188)
Income Taxes	•	-		260	20	115		20	115	-	-	135	665
					(0 (0 0 1	20 0001	(5,590)	(2,732)	(3,915)	(3,255)	(4,312)	(61,888)	(92,853)
Net income	(2,395)	(943)	(649)	(2,665)	(2,129)	(2,380)	(0,000)	(2,702)			ann <u>a shirini a</u>		
EBIT	(1,529)	(315)	38	(1,663)	(1,506)	(1,663)	(4,806)	(1,906)	(2,993)	(2,321)	(3,597)	(60,893) 77	(83,154) 94
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(1)			4	•	14		-	-	-		57,809
Restructuring of Operations	-	- (.,	-	-		-	-	-	•			57,809	22,412
Restructioning of Operations Depreciation	1.819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	2,403	66,916
Intangible Amortization	.,		-	-	-	-	•	~	· · · ·	•		- 10	122
Agent Fees Amortization	10	11	11	5	15	10	10	10	10	10	10		1.800
	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	• • • •
Management Fees	100		-	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	-	-	-
Restructuring of Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•			(917)
Other	450	1,664	2,018	311	482	316	(2,813)	73	(1,014)		• •	• •	
EBITDA	2.1%	7.8%		1.4%		1.6%	-19.4%	0.5%	-7,1%	-1.8%	-11.9%	-4.2%	-0.4%
% of Salas	2.1%	1.070	10,478										

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company US Casting (Includes Portage) Financials 2008 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	Jan-08	Feb-08	Mar-08	<u>Apr-08</u>	May-08	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	Nov-08	Dec-08	Total
Net Sales	17,170	17,072		:17,053	14,308	15,734	10 _i 346	11,321	9,510	13,003	9,163	. 6,866	156,760
Material & O/S Process	7,287	6,682	5,634	7,345	5,775	6,518	4,103	4,338	4,290	5,630	3,780	1,966	63,348
Direct Labor	1,114	986	1,152	1,223	956	1,060	853	767	715	934	715	560	11,035
Overhead	8,305	8,004	6,924	8,661	7,355	7,202	8,018	6,846	6,488	6,935	6,753	5,944	87,435
Gross Margin % of Sales	464 2,7%	1,400 8.2%	1,504 9.9%	(176) <i>-1.0</i> %	222 1.5%	954 6.1%	(2,628) -25.4%	(630) -5,6%	(1,983) -20.9%	(496) -3 <i>.8</i> %	(2,085) -22.6%	(1,604) -23.4%	(5,058) -3.2%
SG&A	881	923	540	933	744	685	558	698 16	522 15	754 17	511 14	347 20	8,096 196
R&D	10	17	17	19	22	14	15		537	771	525	367	8,292
Sub-total	891	940	557	952	766	699	573	714			5.7%	5,3%	5.3%
-300-104ai % of Seles	5.2%	5.5%	3.7%	5.6%	5.4%	4.4%	5,5%	6.3%	5.6%	5,9%	3,1%	2.3/4	4.4.70
Operational income	(427)	460 -	947	(1,128)	(544)	255 ;	:::::: (3,201)	(1;344)	(2,520)	, (1,267)-	(2,610)	(1,971)	(13,350)
		(1)			4		10	-	-	-		-	13
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	(1)	•	-		1,066	175	-		-	-	46,930	48,171
Restructuring of Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	٠	•	-
Inlangible Amortization	10	11	11	-5	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	122
Agent Fees Amonization	193	45	300	177	176	154	176	195	174	178	183	161	2,112
Management Fees		-		-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	(187)	(187)
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-		_	-	-	-	-	522	148	441	1,111
Restructuring of Capital			311	182	195	1,230	371	205	184	710	341	47,355	51,342
Sub-total	203	55	50	, OL	100	.,							
	(630)	405	636	(1,310)	(739)	(975)	(3,572)	(1,549)	(2,704)	(1,977)	(2,951)	(49,326)	(64,692)
EBIT	-3.7%	405 2.4%	4.2%	-7,7%	-5.2%	-6.2%	-34.5%	-13.7%	-28,4%	-15,2%	-32.2%	-718,4%	-41,3%
% of Spies	~3.(%	2.424	7.670	-1.0 /4									0.000
	821	591	642	692	553	552	736	760	759	885	662	709	8,362
Interest Expense	023 59	41	50	51	51	51	52	52	53	53	54	152	719
Interest Amortization		(4)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(6)	(5)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(47)
Interest (Income)	(14)	628	687	742	603	602	784	806	807	934	715	860	9,034
Interest Net	000	020	003	1-16.						(0.0(4)	(3,666)	(50,186)	(73,726)
IBT	(1,496)	(223)	(51)	(2,052)	(1,342)	(1,577)	(4,356)	(2,355)	(3,511)		(0,000)	135	665
income Taxes		-	•	260	20	115	-	20	115	-	*		
the facence	(1,496)	(223)	(51)	(2,312)	(1,382)	(1,692)	(4,356)	(2,375)	(3,626)	(2,911)	(3,666)	(50,321)	(74,391)
Net income	<u></u> (1,130)								(0 75 fr	14 0770	(2,951)	(49,326)	(64,692)
EBIT	(630)	405	636	(1,310)	(739)	(975)	(3,572)	(1,549)	(2,704)	(1,977)	(2,901)	(45,520)	13
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	(1)	-	•	4	•	10	-	•	-	-	46,900	46,900
Restructuring of Operations	-	- '	-	-	· •	-	•	•	-	·	1,452	40,900	17,971
Depreciation	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1.452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,402	1,999	11,511
Intangible Amortization	-			-	•	-	-		-	10	10	- 10	122
Agent Fees Amortization	10	11	11	5	15	10	10	10	10			150	1,800
Management Fees	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	100	3,000
Restructuring of Capital	-		-	-	•	-	•	-	-	•	•	•	-
Other	-	-	-	-	~	•		*	-	(365)	. (1.339)	(267)	2,114
EBITDA	982	2.017	2,249	297	882	637	(1,950)		(1,092)	• •		-3,9%	1.3%
Sof Sales	5,7%	11.8%	14.8%	1,7%	6.2%	4.0%	18,8%	0.6%	-11.5%	-2,8%	-14,6%	-7.3%	1.34
10 UI JUICS													

.

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company SPG Financials 2008 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	Jan-08	Feb-08	Mar-08	<u>Apr-08</u>	May-08	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Net Sales	4,639	4,128	4,243	5,742	4,253	4,505	4,176	4,805	4,771	6,215	4,389	3;648	55,514
Material & O/S Process	2,413	2,094	2,056	2,676	2,210	2,086	2,513	2,218	2,231	3,003	2,433	1,950	27,883
Direct Labor	563	479	493	624	484	496	503	440	475	638	580	424	6,200
Overhead	2,283	2,022	2,101	2,477	2,056	2,264	2,148	2,254	2,075	2,612	1,813	1,247	25,361
Gross Margin % af Søles	(620) -13,4%	(467) -11.3%	(407) -9.6%	(35) -0.6%	(497) -11.7%	(341) -7.6%	(988) -23.7%	(107) -2.2%	(10) -0.2%	(38) -0.6%	(437) -10,0%	27 0.7%	(3,920) -7,1%
X OF SERES	279	253	191	318	270	237	242	230	279	306	209	628	3,442
R&D	-	•			-					306	209	628	3,442
Sub-total	279	253	191	318	270	237	242	230	279	505 4,9%	4.8%	17.2%	6.2%
% of Sales	6.0%	6.1%	4.5%	5,5%	6.3%	5.3%	5,8%	4.8%	5,8%	4.5%	4,078	(1.4.19	01270
Operational Income	(899)	(720)	(598)	(353)	age ((767)	(578)	(1,230) :	्र _{ित्त} (337) त्	(289)	(344)	(646).	. (601)	
							4		-	-		77	81
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	•	-	-	-	-	110		20	-	•	-	10,889	11,019
Restructuring of Operations	•	-	-	-	•	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Amortization	-	-	-	-	-	•	_	-	-			-	-
Agent Fees Amortization	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•	-	-
Management Fees	-	•	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	_			-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Capital						110	4	20	•	•••••	-	10,966	11,100
Sub-tofai	-	•	-	-	•	110	т	1.0					
			(700)	(0.5.0)	(767)	(688)	(1,234)	(357)	(289)	(344)	(646)	(11,567)	(18,462)
EBIT	(899)	(720)	(598)	(353)	(767)		-29.5%	-7.4%	+6.1%	-5.5%	-14,7%	-317.1%	-33,3%
% of Sales	-19,4%	-17.4%	-14.1%	-6.1%	-18.0%	-15.3%	*23.576	-1.474					
					-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Interest Expense	-	-	-	-	-	ĥ	-		-		-	-	-
Interest Amortization	-	-	-	-	~		-	-		-	•	-	+
Interest (Income)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								~	-	-	-
Interest Net	-	-	-	~	-								
IBT	(899)	(720)	(598)	(353)	(767)	(688)	(1,234)	(357)	(289)	(344)	(646)	(11,567)	(18,462)
Income Taxes	-	•	-	-		-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-
	(899)	(720)	(598)	(353)	(767)	(688)	(1,234)	(357)	(289)	(344)	(646)	(11,567)	(18,462)
Net Income	(039)	(120)	(000)		<u> </u>								
	(899)	(720)	(598)	(353)	(767)	(688)	(1,234)	(357)	(289)	(344)	(646)	(11,567)	(18,462) 81
EBIT Loss / (Gain) Disposals	(200)	· ······	(***,	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	•	77	
Restructuring of Operations	_		-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	10,909 404	10,909 4,441
Depreciation	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367		4, 11 1
Intancible Amortization	-	-	-	-	~		-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Agent Fees Amortization	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	•
Management Fees			-	-	•	-	•	•	~	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Capital	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-
Olher	-	-	-	-	÷-	-	<u> </u>	*	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	. (177)	(3,031)
EBITDA	(532)	(353)	(231)		(400)	(321)	(863)	10	. , 78	23	(279)		(3,031) -5.5%
Sol Seles	-11.5%		-5.4%		-9.4%	-7,1%	-20.7%	0.2%	1.5%	0.4%	-6,4%	-4.9%	~3.376
74 (A - 2000)													

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company UK Casting Financials 2008 Income Statement - MTD (Sterling Pounds - 000's)

	<u>Jan-08</u>	Feb-08	<u>Mar-08</u>	Apr-08	<u>May-08</u>	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sec-08	Oct-08	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Net Sales	1,430	1,398	1,368	1,860	1,434	1,482	1,265	749	926	1,057	948	2 75 .	14,192.
Material & O/S Process	546	559	588	847	627	623	536	253	413	484	333	133	5,942
Direct Labor	77	69	73	97	70	83	73	45	53	68	50	46	802
Overhead	593	582	546	636	592	538	538	450	341	445	576	207	6,044
Gross Margin	214	188	161	280	145	238	118	1	119	62	(11)	(111) -40,4%	1,404 9,9%
% of Sales	15.0%	13.4%	11.8%	15,1%	10.1%	16.1%	9.3%	0,1%	12.3%	5.9%	-1.2%		1,591
SG&A	64	59	61	70	61 •	59 -	58 -	59	59	59 	57 	925	•
R&D Sub-total	64	59	61	70	61	59	58	59	59	59	57	925	1,591
Sub-Colar % of Soles	4.5%	4.2%	4,5%	3.8%	4,3%	4.0%	4.6%	7,9%	5.4%	5.6%	6.0%	335.4%	11,2%
Operational Income	150	129	- 100	210	84	179,	60	(58)	60	3	(68)	(1;036)	(187)
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	-	•	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•
Intangible Amortization	-	**	-	•	*	-	•	-	*	-	-	-	-
Agent Fees Amortization	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
Management Fees	-	•	•	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Restructuring of Capital	*									•	.	*	•
Sub-total	•	-	-	•						-	(68)	(1,036)	(187)
EBIT	150	129	100	210	84	179	60	(58)	60 6.5%	3 0.3%	• •	-376.7%	-1.3%
% of Salas	10,5%	9.2%	7.3%	11.3%	5.9%	12,1%	4,7%						148
Interest Expense	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	(40
Interest Amortization	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	(4)	(1)	(11)
interest (income)		-	(6)			- 12	12	- 12	12	12	8	10	137
Interest Net	13	13	7	13	15	14	14				-		
(BT	137	116	93	197	71	167	48	(70)	48	(9)		(1,046)	(324)
Income Taxes	-	•	•	-	-		•	-	-	*	203	6	209
Net income	137	116	93	197	71	167	48	(70)	48	(9)	(279)	(1,052)	(533)
net monte					84	179	60	(58)	60	3	(68)	(1,036)	(187)
EBIT	150	129	100	210	04 -	-	-	- (30)			*	-	-
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-
Restructuring of Operations	79	- 79	79	- 78	79	79	80	80	80	80	73	79	945
Depreciation Intangible Amortization		-	-		-		-	-	-	-	•	-	•
Agent Fees Amortization		_	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	*	-	-
Management Fees	-		•	-	-	-	-	•	+	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Capital	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other					163	258	140	- 22	140	83	. 5	(957)	758
EBITDA	229	208		.,			11.1%			7.9%		-348.0%	5.3%
% of Sales	16.6%	14,9%	13.1%	13,5%	17.476	11,470							

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company UK Casting Financials 2008 Income Statement - MTD (Doltars - 000's)

	Jan-08	Feb-08	Mar-08	Apr-08	<u>May-08</u>	Jun-08	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	<u>Sep-08</u>	<u>Qct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Net Sales	2,815	2,777	2,721,	-⊴i.≓ 3,675	2,838	2,955	2,497	1,362	1,704	1,720	1,455	402	28,921
Material & O/S Process	1,075	1,110	1,170	1,673	1,241	1,242	1,058	460	760	787	511	194	11,281
Direct Labor	152	137	145	192	139	165	144	82	98	107	77	67	1,505
Overhead	1,167	1,157	1,084	1,257	1,170	1,073	1,062	819	626	725	884	303	11,327
Gross Margin	421	373	322	553	288	475	233	1	220	101	(17)	(162)	2,808
% of Seles	15.0%	13,4%	11.8%	15.0%	10.1%	16.1%	9.3%	0,1%	12.9%	5.9%	-1.2%	-40.3%	10.4%
SG&A	126	117	122	138	121	118	115	107	109	96	86	1,350	2,605
R&D					121	118	115	107	109	96	86	1,350	2,605
Sub-total	126	117	122	138	121	4.0%	4.5%	7.9%	6,4%	5.6%	5,9%	335,8%	9.7%
% of Sales	4.5%	4.2%	4,5%	3.8%	4.374	4.074	42478						
Operational Income	295	256	200	<u>) (11. 415</u> .	167	357	118	(106)	111	5	(103)	ap (1,512) *	at yr 203
Loss / (Gain) Disposais	-		-	-	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-	-	+	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	*
Intangible Amortization	-	•	*	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-
Agent Fees Amortization	• •	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Management Fees	-	~	-	-	•	~	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Capital				<u> </u>				~		.		-	-
Sub-total	-	*	-	-	-								
EBIT	295	256	200	415	167	357	118	(106)	111	5	(103)	(1,512)	203
CONF % of Sales	10.5%	9,2%	7.4%		5.8%	12,1%	4.7%	-7.8%	6,5%	0.3%	-7.1%	-376,1%	0.8%
70 01 20104											40	16	276
Interest Expense	26	26	26	26	26	24	24	22	22	20	18		-
Interest Amortization	-	~	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6)	1	(17)
Interest (Income)			(12)	26	- 26		24	22	22	20	12	17	259
Interest Net	26	26	14	20	2.9	<i>4</i> 4"T	44 1						
187	269	230	186	389	141	333	94	(128)	89	(15)	(115)	(1,529)	(56)
income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	9	321
Net income	269	230	186	389	141	333	94	(128)	89	(15)	(427)	(1,538)	(377)
EBIT	295	256	200	415	167	357	118	(106)	111	5	(103)	(1,512)	203
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-	•	-	-			- 158	- 146	147	130	- 112	115	1,746
Depreciation	156	157	157	154	156	158	100		•	-		-	•
Intangible Amortization	•	-	~	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
Agent Fees Amonization	•	-	-	-	-	-	-		•	-	•	-	•
Management Fees Restructuring of Capital	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	•	•	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	•		-	-	
EBITDA	451	413	357	569	323	515	276	40	258	135	9.	(1,397)	· 1,949 7,2%
% of Seles	16.0%	14.9%	13,1%	15.5%	11.4%	17.4%	11.1%	2.9%	15.1%	7.8%	0.6%	-347.5%	1.670

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 Consolidated Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

Cash A/R Trade Net	<u>Dec-07</u> 4,137 39,393	<u>Jan-08</u> 2,276 36,509	<u>Feb-08</u> (811) 45,280	<u>Mar-08</u> (2,418) 43,633	<u>Apr-08</u> (2,550) 41,984	<u>Mav-08</u> (2,170) 41,440	<u>Jun-08</u> (1,144) 46,094	<u>Jul-08</u> 4,860 32,525	<u>Aug-08</u> 2,244 34,400	<u>Sep-08</u> 3,631 33,739	<u>Oct-08</u> 1,630 33,394	<u>Nov-08</u> 4,281 30,234	Dec-08 4,881 24,305
I/C A/R Net Inventory	14,521	- 14,757	- 14,660	14,945	15,036	14,240	13,838	13,889	12,370	11,083	9,727	9,241	8,584
Prepaids	7,072	8,294	7,853	9,467	11,558	12,769	12,474	11,245	10,195	10,452	9,715	8,385	6,950
Total Current Assets	65,123	61,836	66,982	65,627	66,028	66,279	71,262	62,519	59,209	58,905	. 54,468 ; .	52,141	44,720
Gross Fixed Assets	140,774	140,855	141,310	141,757	142,011	142,264	143,463	144,814	144,215	145,417	143,649	143,149	85,300
Accumulated Depreciation	(15,008)	(16,971)	(18,956)	(20,934)	(22,895)	(24,874)	(26,865)	(28,815)	(30,599)	(32,591)	(34,257)	(36,060)	(38,453)
Net Fixed Assets	125,766	123,884	122,354	120,823	119,116	117,390	116,598	115,999	113,616	112,826	109,392	107,089	46,847
Debt Acquisition Costs	3,094	3,035	2,994	2,944	2,893	2,842	2,790	2,738	2,685	2,633	2,579	2,526	2,471
Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-				
Total Long Term Assets	128,860	126,919	125,348	123,767	122,009	120,232	119,388	118,737	116,301	115,459	111,971	109,615	49,318
Total Assets	193,983	188.755	192,330	189,394	188,037	186,511	190,650	181,256	175,510	.174,364	166,437	161,756	94,038
	" ministration for a state	1.1797			······································						a . a /a		00 00E
A/P Trade	33,249	29,633	30,145	31,488	32,794	32,722	32,665	27,843	25,934	26,728	24,648	24,684	23,685
I/C A/P	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	21,464	23,121	23,251	24,456	21,984
Accrued Liabilities	17,480	18,209	19,557	20,933	19,192	17,913	20,685	20,447 9,000	21,464 9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Short Term Debt	700	700	2,950	700	2,200	4,000	7,500	3,000	9,000	9,000	3,000	0,000	0,000
Total Current Liabilities	51,429	48,542	52,652	53,121	54,186	54,635	60,850	57,290	56,398-	58,849	56,899 ₁₄	. : .58,140	54,669
Environmental Reserve	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	974	974	974	2,289	2,289	2,289	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,205	1,205	2,101	2,645
Pension Liability	3,987	3,987	3,987	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720 2,086
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan								•					
	3,232	3,176	3,170	3,143	3,090	3,062	3,051	2,987	2,721	2,721	2,379	2,216	
Long Tenn Debr	3,232 93,950							2,987 91,100	2,721 91,100	2,721 91,100	2,379 91,100	2,216 91,100	91,100
Long Term Debt Total Long Term Liabilities		3,176	3,170	3,143	3,090	3,062	3,051						
Total Long Term Liabilities	93,950 102,333	3,176 93,950 102,277	3,170 93,950 102,271	3,143 91,275 100,617	3,090 91,275 100,564	3,062 91,275 100,536	3,051 91,100 99,231	91,100 99,167	91,100 98,901	91,100	91,100	91,100	91,100
	93,950	3,176 93,950 102,277	3,170 93,950 102,271	3,143 91,275 100,617	3,090 91,275	3,062 91,275 100,536	3,051 91,100	91,100	91,100	91,100 98,936	91,100 98,594	91,100 99,327 157,467	91,100 99,741 154,410
Total Long Term Liabilities	93,950 102,333	3,176 93,950 102,277	3,170 93,950 102,271	3,143 91,275 100,617 153,738 -	3,090 91,275 100,564	3,062 91,275 100,536	3,051 91,100 99,231	91,100 99,167	91,100 98,901 155,299 (12,996)	91,100 98,936 157,785 (12,996)	91,100 98,594 	91,100 99,327 157,467 (12,996)	91,100 99,741 154,410 (12,996)
Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings	93,950 102,333 153;762-5	3,176 93,950 102,277 (12,996)	3,170 93,950 102,271 ,154,923 (12,996)	3,143 91,275 100,617 153,738 - (12,996)	3,090 91,275 100,564 _ 154,750:>>	3,062 91,275 100,536	3,051 91,100 99,231 160,081	91,100 99,167 156,457	91,100 98,901 155,299 (12,996) (17,969)	91,100 98,936 157,785 (12,996) (21,795)	91,100 98,594 	91,100 99,327 157,467 (12,996) (29,804)	91,100 99,741 154,410 (12,996) (93,230)
Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings YTD Net Income	93,950 102,333 153,762 (12,996)	3,176 93,950 102,277 (12,996) (2,126)	3,170 93,950 102,271 	3,143 91,275 100,617 153,738 -	3,090 91,275 100,564 154,750 (12,996)	3,062 91,275 100,536 155,171 (12,996)	3,051 91,100 99,231 160,081 (12,996) (9,613) 55,142	91,100 99,167 156,457 (12,996) (15,109) 55,084	91,100 98,901 155,299 (12,996) (17,969) 55,084	91,100 98,936 157,785 (12,996) (21,795) 55,084	91,100 98,594 	91,100 99,327 157,467 (12,996) (29,804) 55,084	91,100 99,741 154,410 (12,996) (93,230) 55,084
Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings YTD Net income Stockholders Equity	93,950 102,333 153;762-5	3,176 93,950 102,277 (12,996)	3,170 93,950 102,271 ,154,923 (12,996)	3,143 91,275 100,617 153,738 - (12,996) (3,302)	3,090 91,275 100,564 154,750 (12,996) (5,578) 55,142 (3,281)	3,062 91,275 100,536 155,171 (12,996) (7,566) 55,142 (3,240)	3,051 91,100 99,231 160,081 (12,996) (9,613) 55,142 (1,964)	91,100 99,167 156,457 (12,996) (15,109) 55,084 (2,180)	91,100 98,901 155,299 (12,996) (17,969) 55,084 (3,908)	91,100 98,936 157,785 (12,996) (21,795) 55,084 (3,714)	91,100 98,594 	91,100 99,327 157,467 (12,996) (29,804) 55,084 (7,995)	91,100 99,741 154,410 (12,996) (93,230) 55,084 (9,230)
Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings YTD Net Income Stockholders Equity Other Comprehensive Income	93,950 102,333 153;762 (12,996) 55,092	3,176 93,950 102,277 (12,996) (2,126) 55,092	3,170 93,950 102,271 (12,996) (2,839) 55,092	3,143 91,275 100,617 153,738 - (12,996) (3,302) 55,092 (3,138)	3,090 91,275 100,564 154,750 (12,996) (5,578) 55,142	3,062 91,275 100,536 155,171 (12,996) (7,566) 55,142	3,051 91,100 99,231 160,081 (12,996) (9,613) 55,142	91,100 99,167 156,457 (12,996) (15,109) 55,084	91,100 98,901 155,299 (12,996) (17,969) 55,084	91,100 98,936 157,785 (12,996) (21,795) 55,084	91,100 98,594 	91,100 99,327 157,467 (12,996) (29,804) 55,084	91,100 99,741 154,410 (12,996) (93,230) 55,084
Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Retained Earnings YTD Net Income Stockholders Equity	93,950 102,333 153;762 (12,996) 55,092 (1,875)	3,176 93,950 102,277 (12,996) (2,126) 55,092 (2,034)	3,170 93,950 102,271 (12,996) (2,839) 55,092 (1,850)	3,143 91,275 100,617 153,738 - (12,996) (3,302) 55,092 (3,138)	3,090 91,275 100,564 154,750 (12,996) (5,578) 55,142 (3,281)	3,062 91,275 100,536 155,171 (12,996) (7,566) 55,142 (3,240) 31,340	3,051 91,100 99,231 160,081 (12,996) (9,613) 55,142 (1,964)	91,100 99,167 156,457 (12,996) (15,109) 55,084 (2,180)	91,100 98,901 155,299 (12,996) (17,969) 55,084 (3,908)	91,100 98,936 157,785 (12,996) (21,795) 55,084 (3,714) 16,579	91,100 98,594 	91,100 99,327 157,467 (12,996) (29,804) 55,084 (7,995)	91,100 99,741 154,410 (12,996) (93,230) 55,084 (9,230)

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 US Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

Cash A/R Trade Net	Dec-07 1,998 31,722	<u>Jan-08</u> (1,006) 30,140	<u>Feb-08</u> (1,735) 36,754	<u>Mar-08</u> (2,965) 34,589	<u>Apr-08</u> (2,848) 31,952	<u>Mav-08</u> (4,359) 33,497	<u>Jun-08</u> (1,692) 36,285	<u>Jul-08</u> 2,907 22,940	<u>Aug-08</u> (2) 26,764	<u>Sep-08</u> 2,873 26,751	<u>Oct-08</u> 553 28,140	<u>Nov-08</u> 1,775 25,927	<u>Dec-08</u> 3,746 19,567
1/C A/R	- 12,469	12,623	12,388	13.087	13,477	12,835	12,227	11,936	10,809	9,433	8,018	8,101	7,301
Net Inventory Prepaids	6,084	6,211	6,342	7,521	8,773	10,562	9,837	8,508	8,471	8,808	7,585	6,872	5,712
Piepaids	0,004	0,411	0, 4 . -		•								
Total Current Assets	52,273 :	47,968	53,749	. 52,232	51,354	52,535	56,657	46,291	46,042	47,865	44,296	42.675	36,325
Gross Fixed Assets	122,374	122,594	122,884	123,301	123,679	123,898	124,947	126,112	126,983	127,353	127,677	128,071	70,714 (36,178)
Accumulated Depreciation	(13,794)	(15,613)	(17,428)	(19,247)	(21,066)	(22,885)	(24,704)	(26,517)	(28,336)	(30,155)	(31,973)	<u>(33,793)</u> 94,278	34,536
Net Fixed Assets	108,580	106,981	105,456	104,054	102,613	101,013	100,243	99,595	98,647	97,198	95,704	94,ZIO	34,000
Debt Acquisition Costs	3,094	3,035	2,994	2,944	2,893	2,842	2,790	2,738	2,685	2,633	2,579	2,526	2,471
Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	*	-	-			
Total Long Term Assets	111,674	110,016	108,450	106,998	105,506	103,855	103,033	102,333	101,332	99,831	98,283	96,804	37,007
	163,947	157,984	162,199	159,230	156,860	156.390		148,624	147,374	147,696	142,579	139,479	73,332
Total Assets	100,34(:	1013004	102,100	1001000	100,000			<u></u>	()(AN,			<u> </u>	
A (m) (m = 1 -	27,310	23,810	23,640	25,374	26.062	26,359	25.424	20,149	20,006	21,633	21,115	20,781	18,883
A/P Trade	21,310	23,010	1,477	1,477	1,482	1,979	2,791	1,579	1,455	2,484	1,302	1,228	1,144
I/C A/P	17.045	16,977	18,578	19,716	17,768	16,833	19,312	18,881	20,630	22,214	22,052	23,669	21,295
Accrued Liabilities Short Term Debt	700	700	2,950	700	2,200	4,000	7,500	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Short term Deor												F4 670	CO 109
Total Current Liabilities	45,055	41,487.;	46,645	47,267	47,512	49,17 <u>1</u>	55,027	49,609	51,091	55,331	53,469	54,678	50,322
Environmental Reserve	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190 2,645
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	974	974	974	2,289	2,289	2,289	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,205	1,205	2,101 3,720	2,645
Pension Liability	3,987	3,987	3,987	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	5,720	3,720
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 91,100	- 91,100	- 91,100	91,100	91,100
Long Term Debt	93,950	93,950	93,950	91,275	91,275	91,275	91,100	91,100	91,100	91,100	51,100	<i>V</i> 1,100	01,100
Total Long Term Liabilities	99,101	99,101	99,101	97,474	97,474	97,474	96,180	96,180	96,180	96,215	96,215	97,111	97,655
Tat-1 Lintellite	144,156	140,588	145,746	144,741	144,986	146.645	151,207	145,789	147,271	151,546	149,684	151,789	_147,977
Total Liabilities	144,140	140,000											
Datained Comings		(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)	(14,064)
Retained Earnings YTD Net Income	(14,064)	(2,395)	(3,338)	(3,987)	(6,652)	(8,781)	(11,161)	(16,751)	(19,483)	(23,398)	(26,653)	(30,965)	(92,853)
Stockholders Equity	35,687	35,687	35,687	35,687	35,737	35,737	35,737	35,679	35,679	35,679	35,679	35,679	35,679
Other Comprehensive Income	(1,832)	(1,832)	(1,832)	(3,147)	(3,147)	(3,147)	(2,029)	(2,029)	(2,029)	(2,067)	(2,067)	(2,960)	(3,407)
Total Equity	19,791	17,396	16,453	14,489	11,874	9,745	8,483	2,835	103	(3,850)	(7,105)		(74,645)
r mane multiplied	<u></u>										1.10.000		73,332
Liabilities & Equity	163,947	157,984	162,199	159,230	156,860	156,390	159,690	· 148,624	147,374	147,696	142,579	139,479	10,002

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 US Casting (Including Portage) Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

Cash A/R Trade Net	Dec-07 1,998 22,811	<u>Jan-08</u> 145 20,940	Feb-08 175 27,354	<u>Mar-08</u> (312) 24,990	<u>Apr-08</u> (65) 22,452	<u>Mav-08</u> (976) 24,047	<u>Jun-08</u> 2,380 26,885	<u>Jul-08</u> 7,315 13,740	<u>Aug-08</u> 3,530 17,764	<u>Sep-08</u> 5,734 17,971	<u>Oct-08</u> 5,137 18,284	<u>Nov-08</u> 5,394 17,304	<u>Dec-08</u> 7,482 12,687
I/C A/R Net Inventory Prepaids	7,742 5,873	7,823 5,911	7,438 5,942	7,951 7,021	8,377 8,248	7,785 10,012	7,176 9,260	7,236 7,958	6,509 7,946	5,320 8,290	4,002 7,044	3,997 6,564	3,828 5,199
Total Current Assets	38,424	<u>86</u> 34,819	40,909	39,650	39,012	40,868	45,701	36,249 ()	35,749	37,315	34,467	33,259	29,196
Gross Fixed Assets Accumulated Depreciation	97,644 (11,038)	97,811 (12,490)	98,045 (13,938)	98,330 (15,390)	98,659 (16,842)	98,803 (18,294)	99,744 (19,746) 79,998	100,580 (21,192) 79,388	101,292 (22,644) 78,648	101,530 (24,096) 77,434	101,818 (25,550) 76,268	102,127 (27,004) 75,124	55,922 (29,000) 26,922
Net Fixed Assets	86,606	85,321	84,107	82,940	81,817	80,509		,		·			2,471
Debt Acquisition Costs Interest Hedge Instruments	3,094	3,035	2,994	2,944	2,893 -	2,842	2,790	2,738	2,685 -	2,633 -	2,579	2,526 -	-
Total Long Term Assets	89,700	88,356	87,101	85,884	84,710	83,351	82,788	82,126	81,333	80,067	78,847	77,650	29,393
Total Assets	128,124	2123,175	128,010	125,534	123,722	<u> 124,219 </u>	.128,489	118,375	117,082	<u>_117,382</u>	:113,314	110,909	58,589
A/P Trade	20,213	17,110	17,240 1,477	19,183 1,477	19,762 1,482	19,959 1,979	18,941 2,791	13,549 1,579	13,206 1,455	14,712 2,484	14,359 1,302	14,131 1,228	13,913 1,144
I/C A/P Accrued Liabilities	14,027 700	13,677 700	14,878 2,950	15,702 700	14,068 2,200	13,433 4,000	16,277 7,500	15,681 9.000	17,230 9,000	18,624 9,000	19,002 9,000	20,562 9,000	18,768 9,000
Short Term Debt Total Current Liabilities		31,487	36,545	37,062		39,371	45,509	39,809	40,891	44,820	43,663	44,921	42,825
Environmental Reserve Long Term Contractual Oblig. Pension Liability	190 974 3,987	190 974 3,987	190 974 3,987	190 2,289 3,720	190 2,289 3,720	190 2,289 3,720	190 1,170 3,720	190 1,170 3,720	190 1,170 3,720	190 1,205 3,720	190 1,205 3,720	190 2,101 3,720	190 2,645 3,720
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan Long Term Debt	93,950	93,950	93,950	91,275	91,275	91,275	- 91,100		91,100	91,100	91,100	91,100	91,100
Total Long Term Liabilities	99,101	99,101	99,101	97,474	97,474	97,474	96,180	96,180	96,180	96,215	96,215	97,111	97,655
Total Liabilities	134,041	···130,588×	135,646	134,536	134,986	136,845	141,689	135,989	137,071	141,035	139,878	142,032	140,480
Retained Earnings YTD Net Income Stockholders Equity	(5,180) 1,095	(5,180) (1,496) 1,095	(5,180) (1,719) 1,095	(5,180) (1,770) 1,095	(5,180) (4,082) 1,145	(5,180) (5,444) 1,145	(5,180) (7,136) 1,145	(5,180) (11,492) 1,087	(5,180) (13,867) 1,087	(5,180) (17,493) 1,087	(5,180) (20,404) 1,087	(5,180) (24,070) 1,087	(5,180) (74,391) 1,087
Stockholders Equity Other Comprehensive Income Total Equity	(1,832) (5,917)	(1,832)	(1,832)	(3,147) (9,002)	(3,147) (11,264)	(3,147) (12,626)	(2,029) (13,200)	(2,029) (17,614)	(2.029) (19,989)	(2,067) (23,653)	(2,067) (26,564)	(2,960) (31,123)	(3,407) (81,891)
Liabilities & Equity	128,124	123,175	128,010	125,534	123,722		128,489	118,375	117,082	117,382	113,314	110,909	58,589

.

			CONTE			tomotive G ance Shee ,s)		ipany					
Cash	Dec-07	<u>Jan-08</u> (1,151)	<u>Feb-08</u> (1,910)	<u>Mar-08</u> (2,653)	<u>Apr-08</u> (2,783)	<u>May-08</u> (3,383)	<u>Jun-08</u> (4,072)	<u>Jul-08</u> (4,408)	<u>Aug-08</u> (3,532)	<u>Sep-08</u> (2,861) 8,780	<u>Oct-08</u> (4,584) 9,856	<u>Nov-08</u> (3,619) 8,623	<u>Dec-08</u> (3,737) 6,880
A/R Trade Net	8,911	9,200	9,400	9,599	9,500	9,450	9,400	9,200	9,000	0,700	5,000	-	-
I/C A/R	-	-	-	- 5,136	5,100	5,050	5,051	4,700	4,300	4,113	4,016	4,104	3,473
Net Inventory	4,727 211	4,800 300	4,950 400	500	525	550	577	550	525	518	541	308	513
Prepaids	211	300	400	000	~~~								
Total Current Assets	13,849	13,149	12,840 🖓	12,582		11,667 😔	10,956	10,042	10,293	10,550	9,829	.9;416	7,129
	24,730	24,783	24,839	24,971	25,020	25,095	25,203	25,532	25,691	25,823	25,859	25,944	14,792
Gross Fixed Assets	(2,756)	(3,123)	(3,490)	(3,857)	(4,224)	(4,591)	(4,958)	(5,325)	(5,692)	(6,059)	(6,423)	(6,790)	(7,178)
Accumulated Depreciation Net Fixed Assets	21,974	21,660	21,349	21,114	20,796	20,504	20,245	20,207	19,999	19,764	19,436	19,154	7,614
Net Fixed Assets													
Debt Acquisition Costs	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	. .	*	-	•	-
Interest Hedge Instruments	•	-	۳	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	м	•	-
Total Long Term Assets	21,974	21,660	21,349	21,114	20,796	20,504	20,245	20,207	19,999	19,764	19,436	19,154	7,614
					00 400	90 474	31,201	30,249	30,292	30,314	29,265	28,570	14,743
Total Assets	35,823	34,809	34,189	33,696	33,138	32,171	01,204		00,202			and the second secon	<u></u>
A/P Trade	7,097	6,700	6,400	6,191	6,300	6,400	6,483	6,600	6,800 -	6,921	6,756	6,650	4,970
I/C A/P	-			- 4,014	3,700	3,400	3,035	3,200	3,400	3,590	3,050	3,107	2,527
Accrued Liablities	3,018	3,300	3,700	4,014	5,100	-	-	-	•			-	
Short Term Debt													
Total Current Liabilities	10,115	10,000	10,100	eg 10,205	10,000: -	9,800	9,518	<u>ം _</u> 9,800	10,200	10,511	. 9,806	9,757,57	√ 7;497
Environmental Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-		-	-
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	~	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Debt	<u>^</u>	*	<u></u>		-								
Total Long Term Liabilities	-	-	-		-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
The set of the lifetime of	10,115	10,000	10,100	10,205	10,000	9,800	9,518		10,200	10,511	9,806	8,757	7;497
Total Liabilities		10,000			<u> </u>								
Retained Earnings		(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)	(8,884)
YTD Net income	(8,884)	(899)	(1,619)	(2,217)	(2,570)	(3,337)	(4,025)	(5,259)	(5,616)	(5,905)	(6,249)	(6,895)	(18,462)
Stockholders Equity	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592
Other Comprehensive Income			-	-		-	-			19,803	19,459.	18,813	7,246.
Total Equity	25,708	24,809	24,089	23,491	23,138	. 22,371	21,683	20,449	20,092	10,000	1,0,400.		
Liabilities & Equity		34,809	34,189	33,696	33,138	32,171	31,201	30,249	30,292	30,314	29,265	28,570	

			CONTE	200	rathon Aut 8 UK Bala terling Poun	ince Shee		pany					
	Dec-07	Jan-08	Feb-08	<u>Mar-08</u>	<u>Apr-08</u>	<u>May-08</u>	Jun-08	<u>Jul-08</u>	Aug-08	<u>Sep-08</u>	<u>Oct-08</u>	Nov-08	Dec-08
Cash	1,078	1,667	465	275	151	1,106	275	989	1,235	412	662 3,229	1,633 2,806	777 3,240
A/R Trade Net	3,866	3,235	4,292	4,547	5,078	4,013	4,920	4,855	4,198 800	3,798 1,350	3,229 800	2,800	783
I/C A/R	-	-	750	750	750	1,000	1,400 808	800 989	858.	897	1,050	743	878
Net Inventory	1,034	1,084	1,144	934	789 1,410	710 1,115	1,322	1,386	948 948	894	1,310	986	847
Prepaids	498	1,058	754	971	1,410	1,110	1,522	1,000	0.0				
Total Current Assets	6,476	7,044	7,405	7,477	8,178 ;;)	7 , 944	8,725	9,019	8,039)é	gar 7,351	7,051	6,968	6,525
Gross Fixed Assets	9,273	9,276	9,276	9,279	9,279	9,279	9,287	9,473	9,473	9,817	9,817	9,824	9,977
Accumulated Depreciation	(612)	(690)	(769)	(848)	(926)	(1,005)	(1,084)	(1,164)	(1,244)	(1,324)	(1,404)	(1,477)	(1,556)
Net Fixed Assets	8,661	8,586	8,507	8,431	8,353	8,274	8,203	8,309	8,229	8,493	8,413	8,347	8,421
Debt Acquisition Costs	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Hedge Instruments	~	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	_			
Total Long Term Assets	8,661	8,586	8,507	8,431	8,353	8,274	8,203	8,309	8,229	8,493	8,413	8,347	8,421
Total Assets		15,630	15,912	15,908	16,531	16,218	16,928	17,328	16,268	15,844	15,464	15,315	14,946
101a1 H00010	<u></u>						····						
A/P Trade	2,993	2,958	3,275	3,074	3,407	3,215	3,632	3,897	3,259	2,769	2,171	2,543	3,285
1/C A/P	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	- 493	- 737	513	471
Accrued Liabilities	219	626	492	612	721	546	689	793	458 -	495			
Short Term Debt		-	~	~									
Total Current Liabilities	. 3,212	3,584	3,767	3,686	4,128	3,761	4,321	4,690	3,717	3,262	2,908	3,056	3,756
Environmental Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	~	-
Pension Liability	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 400	-	1,427
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	1,629	1,613	1,596	1,580	1,564	1,547	1,530	1,513	1,496	1,479	1,462	1,444	1,467
Long Term Debt	<u> </u>	*		<u>~</u>	-	-	-	*	<u> </u>		•		
Total Long Term Liabilities	1,629	1,613	1,596	1,580	1,564	1,547	1,530	1,513	1,496	1,479	1,462	1,444	1,427
Total Liabilities	4,841	5.197		5,266	5,692	5,308	5,851	6,203	5,213	4,741	4,370	4,500	5,183
rotar Elabartico			androsa i series i s										
Retained Earnings	-	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528
YTD Net Income	528	137	253	346	543	614	781	829	759	807	798	519 9,768	(533) 9,768
Stockholders Equity	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	9,768	\$,100	3,700
Other Comprehensive Income	_	-	- 40 640	40.040	40.020	10,910	11,077	11,125	11 055		11,094	10,815	9,763
Total Equity	10,296	10,433	10,549	10,642	10,839	10,310	11,977.2	. (1,160					
Liabilities & Equity	15,137	15,630	515,912	15,908	16,531	. 16,218	16,928	17,328	16,268	15,844	15,464	15,315	14,946

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 UK Balance Sheet (Dollars - 000's)

	Dec-07	Jan-08	Feb-08	Mar-08	Apr-08	Mav-08	Jun-08	Jul-08	Aug-08	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08
	2,139	3,282	<u>924</u>	547	298	2,189	548	1,953	2,246	758	1,077	2,506	1,136
Cash	7,671	6,369	8,526	9.044	10.032	7,943	9,809	9,585	7,636	6,988	5,254	4,307	4,738
A/R Trade Net	1,011	0,000	1,490	1,492	1,482	1,979	2,791	1,579	1,455	2,484	1,302	1,228	1,144
I/C A/R	2.052	2,134	2,272	1,858	1,559	1,405	1.611	1,953	1,561	1,650	1,709	1,140	1,283
Net Inventory	2,052	2,083	1,498	1,931	2,785	2,207	2,637	2,737	1,724	1,644	2,130	1,513	1,238
Prepaids	900	2,000	(,450	1,001	2,700				-				
Total Current Assets	12,850	13,868	14,710	214,872 .	16,156	15,723	. 17,396	17,807	14,622	; 13,524	. 11,472 .	10,694	9,539 -
Gross Fixed Assets	18,400	18,261	18,426	18,456	18,332	18,366	18,516	18,702	17,232	18,064	15,972	15,078	14,586
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,214)	(1,358)	(1,528)	(1,687)	(1,829)	(1,989)	(2,161)	(2,298)	(2,263)	(2,436)	(2,284)	(2,267)	(2,275)
Net Fixed Assets	17,186	16,903	16,898	16,769	16,503	16,377	16,355	16,404	14,969	15,628	13,688	12,811	12,311
Net fixed Assets	17:000	10,000	(0,000										
Debt Acquisition Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*
intelest rieuge instrumente													
Total Long Term Assets	17,186	16,903	16,898	16,769	16,503	16,377	16,355	16,404	14,969	15,628	13,688	12,811	12,311
Total Long Term Asses		,											04.05415
Total Assets	30,036	30,771	31,608	31,641	32,659	32,100	33,751	34,211	. 29,591	29,152	25,160	23,505	21,850
(Viai Assets					<u> </u>								
a in Trada	5,939	5,823	6,505	6,114	6,732	6,363	7,241	7,694	5,928	5,095	3,533	3,903	4,802
A/P Trade	0,000	5,020	-	•,•••	-	~	-	-	~	-	-	~	-
I/C A/P			979	1,217	1,424	1,080	1,373	1,566	834	907	1,199	787	689
Accrued Liabilities	435	1,232		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	~	**
Accrued Liabilities Short Term Debt	435	1,202				-	-			*		÷	
Short Term Debt	435 6,374			=	-	7,443		9,260	- 6,762 [.]		- 4,732	4,690	5,491
Short Term Debt		*		=	-	-					- 4,732	4,690	
Short Term Debt		*		=	-	-					- - -	4,690	
Short Term Debt		7,055	7;484	=	-	- 7,443					- 4,732 -	4,690	
Short Term Debt		7,055	7;484	7,331· /	. 8,156 ·. - -	- 7,443 - -	8,6 <u>14</u> ···		6,762 [.] - -	6;002 <u>%</u>		-	
Short Term Debt		7,055	7;484	=	-	- 7,443 - - - 3,062	8,614	9,260 2,987	6,762 - - 2,721	6;002	2,379	4,690 - - 2,216	5;491) - 2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - -	7,055	7;484	7,331· /	. 8,156 ·. - -	- 7,443 - -	8,6 <u>14</u> ···		6,762 [.] - -	6;002 <u>%</u>		-	
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232	- 7,055 - - 3,176 -	7;484 3,170	7,331: , - 3,143	8,156 - - 3,090	7,443	8,6,14 ··· - - 3,051 -	2,987	6,762 - 2,721	6;002	2,379	-	5;491) - 2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - -	7,055	7,484 - 3,170	7 ,331	- 8,156 · . - - 3,090	- 7,443 - - - 3,062	8,614	9,260 2,987	6,762 - - 2,721	6;002	2,379	2,218 2,216	2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232	7,055 - - 3,176 - 3,176	7;484 3,170 3,170	7,331 3,143 3,143	8,156 3,090 3,090	- 7,443 3,062 3,062	8,514 - - 3,051 - 3,051	2,987 2,987	6,762 - 2,721	6;002	2,379	2,216	5,491) 2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232	- 7,055 - - 3,176 -	7;484 3,170 3,170	7,331: , - 3,143	8,156 - - 3,090	7,443	8,514 - - 3,051 - 3,051	2,987	6,762 [.] - 2,721 - 2,721	6,002) - 2,721 - 2,721	2,379 2,379	2,218 2,216	2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232	7,055 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654	- 7,331 - 3,143 - 3,143 - 3,143	8,156 3,090 3,090 11,246	- 7,443 3,062 - 3,062 	8,614 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 12,247	6,762 - 2.721 - 2,721 - 9,483	6,002) - - 2,721 - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,379 2,379	2,218 2,216	2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 9,606	7,055 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 10,231 1,068	7;484 3,170 	- 7,331 3,143 3,143 	- 8,156 - 3,090 - 3,090 - - 1,246 - 1,068	- 7,443 3,062 - 3,062 10;505 1,068	8,614 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068	6,762 [.] - 2,721 - - 2,721 - 9,483 1,068	6,002) - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,379 2,379 : <u>Acc</u> 7 ;111:- 1,068	2,216 2,216 6,906 1,068	5;491) 2,086
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 9,606	- 7,055 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 10,231 1,068 269	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654	- 7,331 - 3,143 - 3,143 - - 3,143 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 8,156 - 3,090 - - 3,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 7,443 - 3,062 - 3,062 - - - 3,062 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,614 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068 1,642	6,762 [.] - 2,721 - 2,721 - 2,721 - 9,483 1,068 1,514	6,002) - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,379 2,379 2,379 2,379 1,068 1,588	2,216 2,216 5,906	5,491 2,086 - 2,086 7,677() 1,068
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 - - 3,232 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,055 - - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 10,231 - 10,231 - 10,68 269 19,405	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654 499 19,405	- 7,331 - 3,143 - 3,143 - - 3,143 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,090 - 3,090 - - - 3,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 7,443 - 3,062 - 3,062 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,614 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068 1,642 19,405	6,762 [.] - 2,721 - 2,721 - 2,721 - 9,483 1,068 1,514 19,405	6,002% 2,721 2,721 3,723 1,068 1,603 19,405	2,379 2,379 2,379 1,068 1,588 19,405	2,216 2,216 	5,491) 2,086 - 2,086 7,677 1,068 (377)
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 9,606 - 1,068 19,405 (43)	7,055 - - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 10,231 1,068 269 19,405 (202)	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654 1,068 499 19,405 (18)	7,331 3,143 3,143 3,143 10;474 685 19,405 9	- - - 3,090 - 3,090 - 1,068 1,074 19,405 (134)	- 7,443 - 3,062 - 3,062 - - 3,062 - - 10;505 - - 10;505 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,614 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068 1,642 19,405 (151)	6,762 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,002) - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,379 2,379 2,379 1,068 1,588 19,405 (4,012)	2,216 2,216 6,906 1,068 1,161 19,405	5,491) 2,086 - 2,086 7,677 1,068 (377) 19,405
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 - - 3,232 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,055 - - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 10,231 - 10,231 - 10,68 269 19,405	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654 499 19,405	7,331 3,143 3,143 3,143 10;474 685 19,405 9	3,090 - 3,090 - - - 3,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 7,443 - 3,062 - 3,062 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,614 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068 1,642 19,405	6,762 [.] - 2,721 - 2,721 - 2,721 - 9,483 1,068 1,514 19,405	6,002% 2,721 2,721 3,723 1,068 1,603 19,405	2,379 2,379 2,379 1,068 1,588 19,405	2,216 2,216 6,906 1,068 1,161 19,405 (5,035)	5,491) 2,086 - 2,086 7,6777 1,068 (377) 19,405 (5,823)
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 9,606 19,405 (43) 20,430	- 7,055 - 3,176 - 3,176 10,231 1,068 269 19,405 (202) 20,540	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654 1,068 499 19,405 (18) 20,954	7,331 3,143 3,143 3,143 10,474 685 19,405 9 21,167	8,156 3,090 3,090 11,246 1,068 1,074 19,405 (134) 21,413	- 7,443 3,062 - 3,062 - 10,505 - 10,505 - 10,405 19,405 (93) 21,595	8,514 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068 1,642 19,405 (151) 21,964	6,762 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,002 2,721 2,721 8,723 1,068 1,603 19,405 (1,647) 20,429	2,379 2,379 2,379 1,068 1,588 19,405 (4,012) (4,012)	2,216 2,216 6,906 1,068 1,161 19,405 (5,035) 16,599	5;491) 2,086 2,086 7;677(1,068 (377) 19,405 (5,823) 14,273
Short Term Debt	6,374 - - 3,232 - 3,232 - 3,232 9,606 - 1,068 19,405 (43)	7,055 - - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 3,176 - 10,231 1,068 269 19,405 (202)	7;484 3,170 3,170 10,654 1,068 499 19,405 (18) 20,954	7,331 3,143 3,143 3,143 10;474 685 19,405 9	- - - 3,090 - 3,090 - 1,068 1,074 19,405 (134)	- 7,443 - 3,062 - 3,062 - - 3,062 - - 10;505 - - 10;505 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,614 - - 3,051 - - 3,051 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,987 2,987 2,987 12,247 1,068 1,642 19,405 (151)	6,762 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,002) - - 2,721 - - 2,721 - - - 2,721 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,379 2,379 2,379 1,068 1,588 19,405 (4,012)	2,216 2,216 6,906 1,068 1,161 19,405 (5,035)	5,491) 2,086 - 2,086 7,6777 1,068 (377) 19,405 (5,823)

,

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 Consolidated Cashflow Statement (\$000,s)

	<u>Jan-08</u>	Feb-08	Mar-08	<u>Apr-08</u>	<u>May-08</u>	<u>Jun-08</u>	Jul-08	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Operating Activities:	10 (00)	(1445)	(463)	(2,276)	(1,988)	(2:047):	je (5,496)	(2,860)	(3,826)	ge (3,270)	(4,739)	(63,426)	(93,230)
Net income (loss)	(2,126)	(713)	. (495)	(2,210)	•••••					1,949	1,931	2,518	24,158
Depreciation	1,975	1,976	1,976	1,973	1,975	1,977	1,977	1,965	1,966	1,949	1,951	-	-
Amortization of Intangibles	- 59	- 41	- 50	- 51	- 51	52	52	53	52	54	.53	152	720
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs Pension Payments	-	-	(267)	-	•	-	-	-	- 85	- (867)	(379)	57,605	(267) 55,745
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	(50)	58	10	(52)	22	59 2,088	(72) 1,957	<u>(674)</u> 1,344	2,103	1,136	1,605	60,275	80,356
Sub-total	1,984	2,075	1,769	1,972	2,040	2,000	(,50)	1,411		,			
Changes in Working Capital			_			14 05 41	13,569	(1,875)	661	345	3,160	5,929	15,088
Accounts Receivable	2,884	(8,771)	1,647	1,649 (91)	544 796	(4,654) 402	(51)	1,519	1,287	1 356	486	657	5,937
Inventory	(236)	97	(285)	(97) (2,106)	(1,211)	295	1,229	1,050	(257)	737	1,330	1,435	122
Prepaids	(1,222)	454 512	(1,612) 1,343	1,306	(72)	(57)	(4,822)	(1,909)	794	(2,080)	36	(999)	(9,564)
Accounts Payable	(3,616) 729	1,473	1,376	(1,741)	(359)	2,772	(238)	1,017	1,657	130	1,205	(2,472)	5,549
Accrued Liabilities	-	(13)	(2)	15	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I/C A/P & A/R	(1,461)	(6,248)	2,467	(968)	(302)	(1,242)	9,687	(198)	4,142	488	6,217	4,550	17,132
Sub-total Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	(1,603)	(4:886)	3,773	(1,272)	(242)	(1,201)	<u></u>	(1,714)	2,419	(1,646)	3,083	1,399	4,258
Her order i section of factor of a balance													
Investing Activities:								(A T ()	(4.664)	(224)	(405)	(922)	(8,618)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(226)	(303)	(423)	(378)	(1,148)	(1,065)	(1,552)	(871)	(1,001)	(324)	(403)	\J£2) -	(125)
Acquisition Cost Payments	-	(125)	-	-	- ,	*	•	-	-	_	-	150	164
Proceeds from Sales of PPE		10		_	4	-							~
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(226)	(418)	(423)	(378)	(1,144)	(1,065)	<u>, (1</u> ,552)	(871)	(1,001)	(324)	. (405)	(772)	(8,579)
Cash Flow After Investing	(1,829)	(5,304)	; 3,350	(1,650)	(1,386).	(2,266)	4,596	(2,585)	1,418	. (1,970)	2,678	627	(4,321)
Financing Activities:													
	(32)	(33)	(32)	(32)	(34)	(33)	(34)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(27)	(27)	(377)
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	(32)	(00)	(2,675)	(~2)		(175)	-	•	-	-	-	-	(2,850)
Principal Payments on Debt	-	-	(2,010)	50		` - ′	(58)	•	-	-	•	~	(8)
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	2,250	(2,250)	1,500	1,800	3,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	8,300
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-		(,, •	-	-	-	_	.	-	-		-	-
Other Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(32)	2,217 ·	(4,957)	1,518	1,786	3,292	1,408	(31)	. (31)	(31)	(27)	(27)	5,065
Het dean t tokken på føgen ud i menonik formune	, .			(620)	380	1,026	6,004	(2,616)	1,387	(2,001)	2,651	600	744
Cash Flow After Financing	(1,861)	(3,087)	:(1,607)	- (132)		1,040	2144.L					4 004	4,137
Cash - Beginning of Period	4,137	2,276	(811)	(2,418)	(2,550)	(2,170)	(1,144)		2,244	3,631	1,630	4,281	4,137
Cash - End of Period	2,276	(811)	(2,418)	(2,550)	(2,170)	(1,144)	4,860	2,244	3,631	1,630	4,281	4,881	**,001
Note - Interest Expense in Net income	847	617	668	718	579	576	760	782	781	905	680	725	8,638

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 US Cashflow Statement (\$009,s)

	<u>Jan-08</u>	Feb-08	Mar-08	<u>Apr-08</u>	May-08	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>jui-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	<u>Sep-08</u>	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Operating Activities:	(2,395)	(943)	(649)	(2,665)	(2,129)	(2,380)	(5,590).	(2,732)	(3,915) .	(3,255)	(4,312)	ga (61,888) :	(92,853)
Net Income (loss)	.,	• •				• • • • •	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	2,403	22,412
Depreciation	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	1,819	(,ota *	1,010		-	-		-
Amortization of Intangibles	-	41	- 50	51	51	52	52	53	52	54	53	152	720 (267)
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs Pension Payments	-	-	(267)	-	-	-	-	-	-	- (1)	- 4	- 57,886	(207) 57,903
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	-	(1)	~	-	5	(1)	14	1,872	(3)	1.872	1,876	60,441	80,768
Sub-total	1,878	1,859	1,602	1,870	1,875	1,870	1,000	1,072	1,000		-1		
Changes in Working Capital						(0.700)	13,345	(3,824)	13	(1,389)	2,213	6,360	12,155
Accounts Receivable	1,582	(6.614)	2,165	2,637 (390)	(1,545) 642	(2,788) 608	15,345	1,127	1,376	1,415	(83)	800	5,168
Inventory	(154)	235 (131)	(699) (1,179)	(1,252)	(1,789)	725	1,329	37	(337)	1,223	713	1,160	372
Prepaids	(127) (3,500)	(170)	1,734	688	297	(935)	(5,275)	(143)	1,627	(518)	(334)	(1,898)	(8,427)
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities	(0,000) (68)	1,726	1,138	(1,948)	(15)	2,479	(431)	1,749	1,584	(162)	1,617	(2,374)	5,295 1,144
I/C A/P & A/R	-	1,477		5	497	812	(1,212)	(124)	1,029	(1,182)	<u>(74)</u> 4,052	<u>(84)</u> 3,964	15,707
Sub-total	(2,267)	(3,477)	3,159	(260)	(1,913)	901	8,047	(1,178)	5,292	(613)	4,002	0,004	10,1 01
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	(2,784)	(2,561)	4,112	(1,055)	(2,167)	391	4,342	(2,038)	3,245	(1,996).	1,616	2,517	3,622ș
Investing Activities:													
Providence of Ownersky Black Environment	(220)	(303)	(417)	(378)	(1,148)	(1,049)	(1,185)	(871)	(370)	(324)	(394)	(697)	(7,356) (125)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment Acquisition Cost Payments	-	(125)	-	· ·	-	· -	-	-	-	-	-	- 150	(125) 164
Proceeds from Sales of PPE	•	10	-		4	-	-		-			100	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(220)	(418)	(417)	≪ <u>≳</u> ⊰₀ (378)	(1,144)	(1,049)	(1,185)	(871)	(370)	(324)	(394)	् <u></u> (547)	
Cash Flow After Investing	(3,004)	(2,979)	3,695	::?` (1]433}	(3,311)	(658)	. 3,157	(2,909)	2,875	(2,320)_	1,222		(3,695)
Financing Activities:													
Canital Loopa Doverente (Drincing)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	(2,850)
Capital Lease Payments (Principal) Principal Payments on Debt	-	-	(2,675)		-	(175)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,000)
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	•	-	50	•	•	(58)	•	-	•	-	-	8,300
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	2,250	(2,250)	1,500	1,800	3,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	
Other													-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing:Activities	-	2,250	(4,925)	1,550-		3,325	1,442	•	-	•	· . •	, . .	5,442-
Cash Flow After Financing	(3,004)	(729)	(1,230)	, 117	(1,511)	2,667	4,599	(2,909)	2,875	(2,320)	1,222	1,970	1,747
Cash - Beginning of Period	1,998	(1,006)	(1,735)	(2,965)	(2,848)	(4,359)	(1,692)	2,907	(2)	2,873	553	1,775	1,998
Cash - End of Period	(1,006)	(1,735)	(2,965)	(2,848)	(4,359)	(1,692)	2,907	(2)	2,873	553	1,775	3,745	3,745
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	821	591	642	692	553	552	736	760	759	885	662	709	8,362

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 US Casting (Including Portage) Cashflow Statement (\$000,s)

	Jan-08	<u>Feb-08</u>	<u>Mar-08</u>	<u>Apr-08</u>	<u>May-08</u>	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Operating Activities:				(0.040)	(1.263)	(1,692)	(4,356)	(2,375)	(3:626).	(2,911)	(3,666)	(50,321)	(74,391)
Net income (loss)	(1,496)	(223):	(51)	(2,312)	(1,362)	(1,002)	. (41090).					1,999	17,971
Depreciation	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,333	-
Amortization of Intangibles	- 59	- 41	50	- 51	- 51	52	52	53	52	54	53	152	720 (267)
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs Pension Payments	-	**	(267)		~ _	- (1)	- 14	-	(3)	- 2	- 5	46,898	46,918
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	1,511	(1) 1,492	1,235	- 1,503	1,508	1,503	1,518	1,505	1,501	1,508	1,510	49,049	65,342
Sub-total	1,411	1			•								
Changes in Working Capital	1,871	(6,414)	2,364	2,538	(1,595)	(2,838)	13,145	(4,024)	(207)	(313)	980	4,617	10,124 3,914
Accounts Receivable	(81)	385	(513)	(426)	592	609	(60)	727	1,189	1,318 1,246	5 480	169 1,365	674
Prepaids	(38)	(31)	(1,079)	(1,227)	(1,764)	752	1,302	12 (343)	(344) 1,506	(353)	(228)	(218)	(6,300)
Accounts Payable	(3,103)	130	1,943	579	197	(1,018) 2,844	(5,392) (596)	1,549	1,394	378	1,560	(1,794)	5,786
Accrued Liabilities	(350)	1,326	824	(1,634) 5	285 497	2,044	(1,212)	(124)	1,029	(1,182)	(74)	(84)	1,144
I/C A/P & A/R	(1,701)	<u>1,477</u> (3,127)	3,539	(165)	(1,788)	1,161	7,187	(2,203)	4,567	1,094	2,723	4,055	15,342
Sub-total	(3,701)	(3,127)	5,505	(100)	((() 40)	-	•			a a farma		0 700	6,293
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	(1,686)	(1,858)	4,723	(974)	(1,642)	97,2	4,349	(3,073)	2,442	(309)	566	2,783	.0,233
Investing Activities:											(200)	(695)	(6,140)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(167)	(247)	(285)	(329)	(1,073)	(941)	(856)	(712)	(238)	(288)	(309)	(035)	(125)
Acquisition Cost Payments		(125)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	~	14
Proceeds from Sales of PPE	-	10	·	-	4	<u> </u>							-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(167)	(362)	(285)	(329)	(1,069)	(941)	(856)	(712)	(238)	(288)	(309)		(6,251)
Cash Flow After Investing	. (1,853)	(2,220)	4,438	(1,303)	(2,711)	31	. 3,493	(3,785)	2,204	(597)	a. j. 	2,088	42
Financing Activities:													
Capital Lease Payments (Principal) - CapEx Loan	-	-	-	· .	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	(2,850)
Principal Payments on Debt	~	-	(2,675)	•	-	(175)	-	-	•	-	•	-	(8)
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	~	•	50	-		(58)	-	-	-	-	-	8,300
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	2,250	(2,250)	1,500	1,800	3,500	1,500	-	-		-	-	-
Other	-	•	-	_									-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities.	•	2,250	(4,925)	1,550	1,800	3,325	1,442	-	-	-997 - 28	., -	-	5,442
	(1,853)	30.	(487)	247	(911)	3,358	4,935	(3,785)	2,204	(597)	etti qu . 257	2,088	5,484
Cash Flow After Financing			• •			(070)	2 200	7,315	3,530	5,734	5,137	5,394	1,998
Cash - Beginning of Period	1,998	145	175	(312)		(976)	2,380		5,734	5,137	5,394	7,482	7,482
Cash - End of Period	145	175	(312)	(65)	(976)	2,380	7,315	3,530	<u>5,194</u>				
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	821	591	642	692	553	552	736	760	759	865	682	709	8,362

.

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 SPG Cashflow Statement (\$000,s)

	<u>Jan-08</u>	<u>Feb-08</u>	Mar-08	<u>Apr-08 N</u>	lay-08	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Operating Activities:		(10.01)	(2003	(000)	(767)	(688)	(1,234)	(357)	:. (289)	(344)	(646)	(11,567)	(18,462)
Net Income (loss)	. (899)	(720)	(598)	(353)	~{tor}-		- , .						A 644
Depreciation	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	404	4,441
Amortization of intangibles	•		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	•	-	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	•	-	•
Pension Payments	•	-	-	~	-	•	-	~	*	(3)	(0)	10,988	10,985
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	364	367	11,392	15,426
Sub-total													
Changes in Working Capital		(200)	(400)	99	50	50	200	200	220	(1,076)	1,233	1,743	2,031
Accounts Receivable	(289)	• •	(199) (186)	39 36	50 50	(1)	351	400	187	97	(88)	631	1,254
Inventory	(73)		(100)	(25)	(25)	(27)	27	25	7	(23)	233	(205)	(302)
Prepaids	(89) (397)	• •	(209)	109	100	83	117	200	121	(165)	(106)	(1,680)	(2,127)
Accounts Payable	282	400	314	(314)	(300)	(365)	165	200	190	(540)	57	(580)	(491)
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- (91)	365
I/C A/P & A/R Sub-total	(566)	(350)	(380)	(95)	(125)	(260)	860	1,025	725	(1,707)	1,329	(91)	303
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operations	(1,098)	(703)	. (611)	(81)	(525)	(581)	. (7)	. 1,035	. 803	(1,687)	1,050 40	(266)	(2,671)
Investing Activities;								14 100	(430)	(76)	(85)	(2)	(1,216)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(53)) (56)	(132)	(49)	(75)	(108)	(329)	(159)	(132)	(36) -	-	~ ~	-
Acquisition Cost Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	150	150
Proceeds from Sales of PPE													-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activ	ities a (53) (56)	(132)	(49)	(75)	(108)	(329)	(159)	(132)	(36)	-		. (1,066)
Cash Flow After Investing.	(1,151) (759)	(743)	(130)	(600)	(689)	(336)	्	671	(1,723)	966	- (118).	. (3,737)
Financing Activities:													
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Principal Payments on Debt	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	**	-	-	•	-	-		-	•	-	-	-	
Other		-	· · · · ·										-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Acti	vities	-	-	•	-	· •	•	-	•	-	-	•	-
Cash Flow After Financing	(1,151) (759).	(743)	(130)	(600)	(689)	(336) .		671	(1,723)	965		. (3,737)
Cash - Beginning of Period	-	(1,151)	(1,910)	(2,653)	(2,783)	(3,383)	(4,072)	(4,408)	(3,532)	(2,861)	(4,584)	(3,619)	
Cash - End of Period	(1,151) (1,910)	(2,653)	(2,783)	(3,383)	(4,072)	(4,408)	(3,532)	(2,861)	(4,584)	(3,619)	(3,737)	(3,737)
Note - Interest Expense In Net Income	-	-	•	-	~	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 UK Cashflow Statement (Sterling Pounds - 000's)

	Jan-08	Feb-08	<u>Mar-08</u>	<u> 80-1qA</u>	<u>May-08</u>	<u>Jun-08</u>	<u>101-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	Sep-08	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	Total
Operating Activities:					***	407	<u>्रों् 48</u>	(70)	48 .		(279)	(1,062)	(533)
Net income (loss)	137	116	93	197	71			• •			73	79	945
Depreciation	79	79	79	78	79	79	80 -	80 -	80 -	80 -	-	-	-
Amortization of Intangibles Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	-	-	-	-		-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(1)
FX change impact on Working Capital Sub-total	(1)	- 79	- 79	78	79	79	80	80	80	80	73	79	944
Changes in Working Capital Accounts Receivable	631	(1,057)	(255)	(531)	1,065	(907)	65	657	400 (39)	569 (153)	423 307	(434) (135)	626 156
Inventory	(50)	(60)	210	145	79	(98) (207)	(181) (64)	131 438	(39) 54	(416)	324	139	(349)
Prepaids	(560)	304 317	(217) (201)	(439) 333	295 (192)	417	265	(638)	(490)	(598)	372	742	292
Accounts Payable	(35) 407	(134)	120	109	(175)	143	104	(335)	35	244	(224)	(42) 17	252 (783)
Accrued Liabilities	-	(750)	-	*	(250)	(400)	600	- 253	(550) (590)	<u>550</u> 196	1,202	287	194
Sub-total	393	(1,380)	(343)	(383)	822	(1,052)	789	253					
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	608	(1,185)	(171)	: (108)	972	(806)	917	. 263	(462) [.]	267	o Mail 1996 -	(686)	605
Investing Activities:						-	((00)		(344)		(7)	(153)	(704)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(3)	-	(3)	-	-	(8)	(186)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition Cost Payments Proceeds from Sales of PPE	•	-	-	-	_	_	-			-	-		
			(0)		_	- (8)	(186)	•	(344)		دون (7)		(704)
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Investing Activities.	. (3)	-	(3)	•	•						989		(99)
Cash Flow After Investing	605	(1,185)	(174)	. (108)	972	(814)		263	(806)	. 2010	(29) 	(*** (****)	(,,,,,
Financing Activities:									/ a *** à	11.77	(18)	(17)	(202)
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	(16)	(17)	(16)	(16)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17) -	(17)	(17)	-	-	-
Principal Payments on Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other	-			-	-	-	~	-	-	-		<u></u>	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(16)	. (17)	<u>(</u> 16)	(16)	(17)	(17)	(17)		(17)				(202)
Cash Flow After Financing		(1,202)	(190)	(124)	955	(831)	7:14	246	(823)		·		(301)
Cash - Beginning of Period	1,078	1,667	465	275	151	1,106	275	989	1,235	412	662	1,633	1,078
Cash - End of Period	1,667	465	275	151	1,106	275	989	1,235	412	662	1,633	777	*
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	148

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 UK Cashflow Statement (Dollars - 000's)

	Jan-08	Feb-08	<u>Mar-08</u>	<u>Apr-08</u>	May-08	<u>jun-08</u>	<u>Jul-08</u>	<u>Aug-08</u>	<u>Sep-08</u>	<u>Oct-08</u>	<u>Nov-08</u>	Dec-08	<u>Total</u>
Operating Activities:									00	(15)	(427)	(1,538)	(377)
Net Income (loss)	269	230	186	389	141	333	94,	(128)	89	(15)			
Depreciation	156	157	157	154	156	158	158	146	147	130	112	115	1,746
Amortization of Intangibles	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Payments	(50)	- 59	- 10	(52)	17	60	(86)	(674)	88	(866)	(383)	(281)	(2,158)
FX change impact on Working Capital	106	216	167	102	173	218	72	(528)	235	(736)	(271)	(166)	(412)
Sub-total	144												
Changes in Working Capital					0.000	(1,866)	224	1,949	648	1,734	947	(431)	2,933
Accounts Receivable	1,302	(2,157)	(518) 414	(988) 299	2,089 154	(1,000) (206)	(342)	392	(89)	(59)	569	(143)	769
Inventory	(82) (1,095)	(138) 585	(433)	(854)	578	(430)	(100)	1,013	80	(486)	617	275	(250)
Prepaids	(1,095) (116)	682	(391)	618	(369)	878	453	(1,766)	(833)	(1,562)	370	899	(1,137)
Accounts Payable	797	(253)	238	207	(344)	293	193	(732)	73	292	(412)	(98)	254
Accrued Liabilities	-	(1,490)	(2)	10	(497)	(812)	1,212	124	(1.029)	1,182	74 2,165	84 586	(1,144) 1,425
Sub-total	806	(2,771)	(692)	(708)	1,611	(2,143)	1,640	980	(1,150)	1,101	2,100	000	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	1,181	(2,325)	(339):	*:	· 1,925	(1,592)	1,806 ල	₩ ~ : . 3 24	(826)	350	1,467	(16118)	636
Investing Activities:													
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(6)	-	(6)	-	-	(16)	(367)	-	(631)	-	(11)	(225)	(1,262)
Acquisition Cost Payments	~	-	-	-	•	-	•	-			-	-	-
Proceeds from Sales of PPE	-	-		-			<u> </u>	-					-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(6)	•	(6)	27 Kg *	-	(16)	(367)		(631)	*		(225)	
Cash Flow After Investing	1,175	(2,325)	(345)	(217)	1,925	(1,608)	1,439 🖓	324	(1,457)	360	1,456	(1,343)	(626) (626)
Financing Activities:													
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	(32)	(33)	(32)	(32)	(34)	(33)	(34)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(27)	(27)	(377)
Principal Payments on Debt	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	-	~	-	•	-		•	-	•	-	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other .	<u> </u>			(20)	. (34)	(33)	(34)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(27)	(27)	(37 7)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(32)	(33)	(32)	(32)	-, (34)	(00)	(***)	(/					
Cash Flow After Financing	1,143	(2,358)	(377)	(249)		(1,641)	1,405	293	(1.488)		1,429	(1,370)	
Cash - Beginning of Period	2,139	3,282	924	547	298	2,189	548	1,953	2,246	758	1,077	2,506	2,139
Cash - End of Period	3,282	924	547	298	2,189	548	1,953	2,246	758	1,077	2,506	1,136	1,136
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	26	25	26	25	26	24	24	22	22	20	18	16	276

•

CONTECH

A Marathon Automotive Group Company

2009 Financials

Includes Mar09 Actuals

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company Consolidated Financials 2009 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	<u>Jan-09</u>	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>90-nut</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	Aug-09	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	Dec-09	Total
Net Sales	11,062/4		13,810	÷	•••	. • • • ;		~ .		-	-	-	38,506
Material & O/S Process	4,264	4,643	5,238	-	.	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	14,145
Direct Labor	980	1,090	1,177		-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,247
	7,604	5,756	6,899	-	-			-	-	-		-	20,259
Overhead	(1,786)	2,145	496				-	•	-	-	-	-	855
Gross Margin % of Seles	-16.1%	15.7%	3.6%			. ~	-		-	~	-	**	2.2%
SG&A	876 14	459 (14)	606	-	• -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,940
R&D		445	605	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			-	-	-	-	-	-	1,940
Sub-total	890		4,4%	-	-				-				5.0%
% of Seles	8.0%	3,3%	4,474	-		•							
Operational income	(2,676)	1,700	(109)	-	~		~	-	-	-	-	-	(1,085)
		49	3	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	+	-	52
Loss / (Gain) Disposais	-		_~		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-	•		-	-	_		-	-	-	•	-	-
Intangible Amortization	-	-	·	-	-	-		_		-	-	~	30
Agent Fees Amortization	10	10	10	-	~	-	-	-			-		531
Management Fees	160	179	192	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	(25)
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	(28)	1	2	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-		4 743
Restructuring of Capital	774	2,137	1,832	-	-		-	`					5,331
Sub-total	916	2,376	2,039	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	01001
Sub-total	516												10 440
	10 5000	(676)	(2,148)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6.416)
EBIT	(3,592)			<u>^</u>								. ~	-16.7%
% of Seies	-32.5%	-5,0%	-15.6%	~	- •	•							
									-	-	-	-	845
Interest Expense	712	65	68	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-	165
Interest Amortization	55	55	55	•	-	-	-	~	-	-	_		(1)
Interest (Income)	(1)	-	-	-	-								1,009
Interest Net	766	120	123	-	•	*	•	•	-	*	•	-	,,
Interestinet													17 4951
IBT	(4,358)	(796)	(2,271)	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	·	-	(7,425)
Income Taxes	-	-	-	•	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	14 0501	(796)	(2,271)	-		-		<u>-</u>	-			-	(7,425)
Net Income	(4,358)	(130)	12,211)										
										-		-	(6.416)
EBIT	(3,592)	(676)	(2,148)	-	•	+		-	-		-	-	52
Loss / (Gain) Disposals		49	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-		~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2,253
	1,954	(453)	752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200
Depreciation	1,004	(,			-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Intangible Amortization		10	10		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	30
Agent Fees Amortization	10			-	-	_	-	-		-	~	-	450
Management Fees	150	150	150	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Restructuring of Capital	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Other		-	-	.								~	(3;63:1)
EBITDA	(1,478)	(920)	(1,233)		-	-	-	-		-	-		9.4%
% of Sales	-13,4%	-5.7%	-8.9%		<u> </u>	•• •				•			
10 41 30823													

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company US Financials 2009 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	Jan-09	Feb-09	Mar-09	Apr-09	May-09	<u>Jun-09</u>	Jul-09	<u>Aug-09</u>	Sep-09	Oct-09	Nov-09	Dec-09	Total
Net Sales		12,485	12,484	مىيە « ئى ي	रू ह े। स	-	-	-			· .	-	34,966
						_	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,168
Material & O/S Process	3,963	4,350	4,855	-	-	-					_	_	3,020
Direct Labor	904	1,019	1,097	-	-	-	•	•	-	•			18,039
Overhead	6,960	5,055	6,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	
Gross Margin	(1,830)	2,061	508	-	-	-	-	-	~		-		739 2.1%
% of Sales	-18,3%	16,5%	4,1%	-	~	**	-	-				-	1,684
SG&A	783	380	521	-	-	-	•	+	-	*	-	-	-
R&D	14	(14)	-	-	-	~			-	· · ·	<u> </u>		1,684
	797	366	521	-	~	-	-	*	-	•	-	-	
Sub-total % of Sales	8.0%	2.9%	4.2%	-	-	-		-			-		4.8%
Operational Income	(2,627)	1,695.	(13)	-	مور ه	÷	-	-	-	1 v 24	: -	-	(945)
•		49	3		-		-		-	-		•	52
Loss / (Gain) Disposais	-	49		-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-	•	•	-				-	-		-
Intangible Amortization	+	~	-	-	-	~	-	-	-			-	30
Agent Fees Amortization	10	10	10	-	•	-	-	-	-	-		_	531
Management Fees	160	179	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25)
	(28)	1	2	-	-	+	-	*	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	774	2,137	1,832	_	~	-	-	-	•	-	*	-	4,743
Restructuring of Capital Sub-total	916	2,376	2,039		-		+		-	-	-	~	5,331
Sub-iolai								_		-		-	(6,276)
EBIT	(3,543)	(681)	(2,052)	-	-	-	~	· ·		_	-		-17.9%
% of Sales	-35.4%	-5.5%	-16.4%	-	~	••	~						
1	696	49	52	-	-	*		-	-	•	~	•	797
Interest Expense	55	55	55		-	-	-		-	-	*	-	165
Interest Amortization			55	-			-	_	~	-	-	-	(1)
Interest (Income)	(1)											-	961
interest Net	750	104	107	•	-	*	-	-					
IBT	(4,293)	(785)	(2,159)	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	(7,237)
Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	-	-
SICOTIE TEXES													(7 0 2 7)
Net Income	(4,293)	(785)	(2,159)		-					-	-	-	(7,237)
			10 050			_	-			-	-	~	(6,276)
EBIT	(3,543)		(2,052)	-	-			_	-	-	-	-	52
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	*	-49	3	-	-	-			_	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	_	-	-	1,927
Depreciation	1,846	(561)	642	*	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	_	-
Intangible Amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	30
	10	10	10	-	-	+	٠	-	-	-	-	-	
Agent Fees Amortization	150	150	150	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	450
Management Fees				-				-		-	•	-	^
Restructuring of Capital	•	-	•	-		+	-	_		-	-	•	-
Other	+	-			<u> </u>		·	<u>_</u>				~	(3,817)
CUUSI						-				-	2		1.1.1.1.1.1.1
EBITDA	(1,537)	(1,033)	(1.247)	-	•	-	-	-					-10,9%

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company US Casting (Includes Portage) Financials 2009 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

	<u>Jan-09</u>	<u>Feb-09</u>	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Aar-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	Jun-09	Jul-09	<u>Aug-09</u>	Sep-09	<u>Oct-09</u>	Nov-09	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Net Sales 👾 .	7,111	8,715	8,902				2.71			1989 e			24,728
Material & O/S Process	2,538	2,833	3,220										8,591
Direct Labor	536	596	700										1,832
Overhead	5,375	3,707	4,542										13,624
Gross Margin	(1,338)	1,579	440	-	-	-	-	~		-	-	•	681 2.5%
% of Sales	-18.8%	18.1%	4.9%	-	-	-	-	-				-	1,338
SG&A R&D	575 14	344 (14)	419										1,338
	589	330	419	-	-	-	-	*	-	•	-	-	
Sub-total	305 8.3%	3.8%	4.7%	~	-		-	~	- ~			-	5.4%
% of Salas	0,074	3.070											
Operational Income	(1,927)	1,249	21 ·	; -	-	· • • • •	· · · ·	•	° €	1973 n	-	-	(657)
		10	3										13
Loss / (Gain) Disposais	-	-	~										-
Restructuring of Operations	•	-											-
Intangible Amortization	-	10	10										30
Agent Fees Amortization	10		192										531
Management Fees	160	179	192										(25)
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	(28)	1											4,743
Restructuring of Capital	774	2,137	1,832							-		-	5,292
Sub-total	916	2,337	2,039	•	-	-	-						
								_	_	-	-	-	(5,949)
EBIT	(2,843)	(1,088)	(2,018)	-	-	•	-	- -			. ~		-24.1%
% of Selos	-40.0%	-12.5%	-22.7%	~	-		**		-				
													797
Interest Expense	695	49	52										165
Interest Amortization	55	55	55										(1)
Interest (income)	(1)	-									······	~ ~	961
Interest Net	750	104	107	•	-	-	÷	-	•	-	-	•	
Interest inter													(6,910)
IBT	(3,593)	(1,192)	(2,125)	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	(0.010)
(01	()		• • • •										~
Income Taxes	-	~	~										-
income raxes													(6,910)
Net income	(3,593)	(1,192)	(2,125)	*	-			-		•	- -		(0,010/
Nethionne													(5.040)
	(2,843)	(1,088)	(2,018)		-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	(5,949)
EBIT	(2.040)	10	3										13
Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-												
Restructuring of Operations		(460)	498										1,494
Depreciation	1,456	(460)	430										
Intangible Amonization			10										30
Agent Fees Amortization	10	10	150										450
Management Fees	150	150											-
Restructuring of Capital	-	-	•										
Other		-	-								• •	-	(3,962)
EBITDA	(1,227)	(1,378)	(1,357)	•	-	-	-						-16.0%
% of Sales	-17,3%	-15.8%	-15.2%	-			. –	•					

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company SPG Financials 2009 Income Statement - MTD (\$000,s)

Net Sales 2.686 3.770 3.982 4.770 4.677 Material & OYS Process 1,425 1,517 1.635 1.425 1,517 1.635 1.425 Direct Labor 368 423 397 1.183 4.415 Ovarhead 1,565 1,348 1.482 4.415 SG&A 2.08 36 1.22 36 SG&A 2.08 36 102 39 Derestional Income (700) 446 (34) - - - Coperational Income (700) 407 (34) - - - - Direct Isoporal - - - - - - <		<u>lan-09</u>	Feb-09	Mar-09	Apr-09	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	Jul-09	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Material & OVS Process 1,425 1,517 1,635 Direct Labor 365 423 397 1,185 Overhead 1,685 1,348 1,482 4,415 Gross Margin (420) 68 - - - 99 Side State -	Net Sales	2,886	3,770	3,582	۰.					•.	7733.5%\$5.2%	14		10,238
Direct Labor 368 423 397 1,18 Overheed 1,555 1,348 1,442 4,415 Gross Margin (492) 482 69 -	Material & O/S Process	1,425	1,517	1,635										4,577
Overhead 1,65 1,348 1,482 4,415 Gross Marpin (492) 492 68 - - - - 98 SG&A 208 36 102 - - - - 946 SRA 208 36 102 - - - - 946 Sub-total 208 36 102 - - - - - 946 Sub-total 208 36 102 -			423	397										1,188
Orientational (492) 492 68 - - - - 0.853 SG&A 208 36 102 - - - - 0.853 SG&A 208 36 102 - - - - - 346 SRA 208 36 102 -				4 499										4,415
Oldss margin -72.0% 72.9% 1.9% - - - - </td <td>Overhead</td> <td>1,585</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td>58</td>	Overhead	1,585										~		58
Social 208 36 102 36 36 SGA 208 36 102 36 346 Sub-total 208 36 102 36 346 Sub-total 7.2% 5.0% 2.6% - - - 346 Operational moome (700) 446 (34) - - - 2.6% - - - 2.6% - - 2.6% - - 2.6% - - 2.6% - - 2.6% - - 2.6% - - 2.6% - - 2.6% 2.6% - - 2.6% - - - 2.6% - - - 2.6% - - - 2.6% -					-	· -		-	- ~	-	-		~	0,6%
NBD Image: Construction of the construction of	% of Sales													346
Sub-botal 208 36 102 - - - - - 3.4% Versional income (700) 446 (34) -		208	36											-
Sub-Index 7.26 7.07 2.07 - - - (289) Operational income (700) 446 (34) - - (289) Loss / (Gaih) Disposals - 39 - <td< td=""><td></td><td>208</td><td>36</td><td>102</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>~</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>+</td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>		208	36	102			-	~	-		-	+	-	
Operational income (700) 446 (34) (289) Loss / (Gain) Disposals - 39 -					-		-	-	~	-				3.476
Loss / (Gain) Disposals 39 39 Restructuring of Operations - - Intergible Annotization - - Maragement Fees - - Poreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss - - Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss - - EBIT (T00) 407 (34) - - Netrest Expense - - - - - Interest (norme) -				(34)	· * •	-			-		in Constant	-	· · · 2	(288))
Restructuring of Operations - - - Intergible Amortization - - - Agent Fees Amortization - - - Proreign Exchange Gain/ Loss - - - Proreign Exchange Gain/ Loss - - - Restructuring of Capital - - - - Sub-total - - - - - BEIT (700) 407 (34) - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>39</td></t<>														39
Intergible Amoritzation - - - - Agent Fees Amoritzation - - - - Foreign Exchange (Gsin) / Loss - - - - Restructing of Capital - - - - - Sub-total -		•		•										-
Agent Fees -		-	-											-
Maragement Fees -		-	-											-
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss - - - - 39 Restructuring of Capital - - - - 39 Sub-total - - - - - 39 EBIT (700) 407 (34) -		-	-	-			~							-
Restructuring of Capital - - 39 - - 39 Sub-total - 39 - - - (327) EBIT (700) 407 (34) - - - 328 Interest Expense - - - - - - - - 328 Interest Amoritzation - <	Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-										-
Sub-total - 39 - - - (327) EBIT (700) 407 (34) - </td <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>39</td>		~		-										39
EBIT (700) 407 (34) - - - - - 32% Interest Expense -		•	39	•	*	•	-	*	-	-				(0.97)
Loss 24.3% 10.8% 4.9%	5017	(700)	407	(34)		` <u>-</u>	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	
Interest Expense -					-		-			-				
Interest Amortization -	Interest Expense	-		-										
Interest (income) -		-	-	•										-
Interest Net		~	-								·····		-	-
IBT (700) 407 (34) - <t< td=""><td>interest Net</td><td>•</td><td>+</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td>*</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	interest Net	•	+	-	-	•	-	*	-					
Income Taxes (700) 407 (34) (327) EBIT (700) 407 (34) (327) Loss / (Gain) Disposals 39 (327) (327) Loss / (Gain) Disposals 39 (327) (327) Depreciation 39 (34) (327) Internition 39 (327) (327) Agent Fees - - (327) Management Fees - - - Management Fees - - - Other - - - - EBITDA (310) 345 110 - -	IBT	(700)	407	(34)	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	^	~	(327)
Net Income (700) 407 (34) - - (327) EBIT (700) 407 (34) - - (327) Loss / (Gain) Disposals 39 - 39 - 39 Restructuring of Operations - - 433 - - Depreciation 390 (101) 144 - - - Agent Fees Amortization - - - - - - Management Fees - - - - - - - Qther -	Income Texes	-	-	-										
EBIT (700) 407 (34) - (327) Loss / (Gain) Disposals 39 .	Netincome	(700)	407	(34)	~		•						-	(327)
Loss / (Gain) Disposals 39 Restructuring of Operations 433 Depreciation 390 (101) Intangible Amortization - Agent Fees - Restructuring of Capital - Other - EBITDA (310)											-	-	-	(327)
Cost (Cost of Operations 433 Depreciation 390 (101) 144 Intangible Amortization - Agent Fees Amortization - Management Fees - Restructuring of Capital - Other - EBITDA (310) 345					-	-	•	-	-					
Depreciation 390 (101) 144 Interpible Amortization - Agent Fees Amortization - Management Fees - Restructuring of Capital - Other - EBITDA (310)														
Agent Fees Amortization Agent Fees Amortization Management Fees Restructuring of Capital Other EBITDA (310) 345 110 - 145														
Agent Fees Amortization Management Fees Restructuring of Capital Other EBITDA (310) 345 110 - 145		390	(101)	/ (44 -										*
Management Fees Restructuring of Capital Other EBITDA (310) 345 110 - 145		-	-	-										-
Restructuring of Capital Other (310) 345 110 - 145 EBITDA (310) 345 10 - 145		-	-	•										-
Other (310) 345 110 - 145 EBITDA (310) 345 10 - 145		-	-	-										
EBITDA (310) 345 110 14%											-		<u> </u>	145
% of Sules -10.7% 9.2% 3.1%					-	~	•	•				_		. 1.4%
	% of Sales	-10,7%	9.2%	3.1%				,	-					

-

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company UK Casting Financials 2009 Income Statement - MTD (Dollars - 000's)

	<u>90-nst</u>	<u>Feb-09</u>	Mar-09	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	Sep-09	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Net Sales	1,065	1,149	1,326			[درمه [بري م					ŕ.		3,640
2**	301	293	383										977
Material & O/S Process													227
Direct Labor	76	71	80										2,220
Overhead	644	701	875										
Gross Margin % of Selos	44 4.1%	84 7.3%	(12) -0.9%	-	-	· -	-		-		-		116 3.3%
SG&A	93	79	84										256
R&D	- 93	- 79	- 84	<u></u>		<u></u>			*	-	~	-	256
Sub-lotai	93 8.7%	15 6,9%	6,3%	- -	_		-	~		-			7.2%
% of Sales	0.1 jp	0,376	4,4 10										(140).
Operational Income	(49)	. ·5	(96)	-	-	421 E	₩41.5	-	-		. *	-	(140).
Loss / (Gain) Disposals		~	-										-
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-										-
Intangible Amortization	-	-	-										-
Agent Fees Amortization	-	-	-										-
Management Fees	-	-	•										-
Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss	-	-	-										
Restructuring of Capital	<u> </u>							~	+	-	-	+	-
Sub-lotal	-	-	-										
EBIT	(49)	5	(96)	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	(140)
ECH I % of Sales	-4,6%	0.4%	-7.2%				~		••	-	-		-4.0%
38 01 dales	••••												48
Interest Expense	16	16	16										-
Interest Amortization	-	-	•										
Interest (Income)		- 16	- 16					 		~	<u> </u>	*	48
Interest Net	16	16	10	•	•								
IBT	(65)	(11)	(112)	-	•	-		•	•	-	-	-	(188)
income Taxes		-	-									_	-
	(65)	(11)	(112)		. <u></u>			-		•	-	-	(188)
Net Income	(03)	<u></u>											
COT	(49)	5	(96)			•	-	-	-	-	-	-	(140)
EBIT Loss / (Gain) Disposals	-	-	-										-
Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-										326
Depreciation	108	108	110										-
Inlangible Amortization	-	-	•										-
Agent Fees Amortization		-	-										
Management Fees	-	•	-										-
Restructuring of Capital	-	-	•										
Other		113	14			~		-		۰. ^۲ . ۲. ۲		-	186
EBITDA	5.5%		1.1%	-	_				. –			~ -	5,3%
% of Sales		0.070											

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company UK Casting Financials 2009 Income Statement - MTD (Sterling Pounds - 000's)

	<u>Jan-09</u>	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Apr-09</u>	May-09	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>101-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	Sep-09	Oct-09	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Net Sales	747		927			uja teta				- Consta	w.		2,479
Material & O/S Process	211	205	268										684
	53	50	56										159
Direct Labor							•						1,553
Overhead	451	491	611							-			83
Gross Margin % of Sales	32 4.3%	59 7.3%	(8) -0.5%			-	-	-	-	~	~	-	3,3% 180
SG&A	66	55	59										-
R&D Sub-total		55	59	-	+	+	-	-	•	-	-	•	180 7,3%
% of Sules	8.8%	6,8%	5.4%	-		-	•••	**	-				
Operational income	(34)	dietze 4	(67)	- 1.	and the second	a dina ang sa	-	-		• •		-	(97)
Loss / (Gain) Disposals Restructuring of Operations Intangible Amortization Agent Fees Amortization Management Fees Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss													-
Restructuring of Capital Sub-total		-	~	*	*	~	-	-	-	-	~	•	-
EBIT % of Sales	(34) -4.6%		(67) -7.2%	•		*	-		-	-	- -		(97) -3.9%
Interest Expense Interest Amortization	11	11	11										33
Interest (Income) Interest Net	<u></u>	11	11	-	-	-	+	-	*	+		-	33
IBT	(45)	(7)	(78)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	(130)
Income Taxes	~												-
Net Income	(45)	(7)	(78)			-			-			-	(130)
Het moosne				<u></u>						-		-	(97)
EBIT	(34)	4	(67) -	-	-	-	-	•	-		-	•	-
Loss / (Gain) Disposais Restructuring of Operations	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	229
Depreciation	76	76	77		_				_		-	-	•
Intangible Amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	+		-	•	-	+	-
Agent Fees Amortization Management Fees	-	-	-	•	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring of Capital	-	•	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-			<u> </u>		.			 			132.
EBITDA % of Salas	42 5,6%			-		· •	-	-					5,3%

.

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 Consolidated Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

						•							
	Dec-08	Jan-09	Feb-09	Mar-09	Apr-09	<u>May-09</u>	Jun-09	Jul-09	Aug-09	Sep-09	<u>Oct-09</u>	Nov-09	Dec-09
0 b	4,881	638	5,696	5,819		-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Cash	24,305	18,178	23,009	24,587	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A/R Trade Net	24,000	10,170		4,,00,	-		-	**	-	-	-	-	*
I/C A/R	8,584	7,946	7,443	6,993	~		-	~	-	-	-	-	~
Net Inventory			5,740	5,552		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Prepaids	6,950	6,681	0,140	0,002	-	_							
	44 700	22 442		42,951	_		≓ -1710		-	::		·· -	
Total Current Assets	44,720	33,443	41,000				- · · ·			• •			
	85,300	85,158	87,517	88,427	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Gross Fixed Assets	(38,453)	(40,351)	(42,240)	(43,698)	-	~	-	-	-	-	-		
Accumulated Depreciation	46,847	44,807	45,277	44,729						-	*	-	~
Net Fixed Assets	40,047	44,001	40,217	77,120									
	2,471	2,417	2,362	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Acquisition Costs	2,411	2,411	2,002		-	-	-	-	-	•	-	*	-
Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-	_									
The second Transmist American	49,318	47,224	47,639	47,036	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Total Long Term Assets	40,010	*** 1224	47,000	41,000									
Total Assets	94,038	80,667	89,527	89,987	-		· · · ·	a start and	+			-	<u></u>
Total Assets		00,007											
	20 605	26,969	28,438	28,604			-	-	-	-	-	~	
A/P Trade	23,685	20,505	20,400	20,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I/C A/P	- 21,984	- 22,805	24,055	26,314	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Liabilities		9,000	9,000	9,000	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	· _
Short Term Debt	9,000	9,000	\$,000	0,000									
	= 6 000	CO 774	. 64 402	63,918	· _		- 499-01 - -	-	-	-	والمستحج والمستحج والمح	. .	
Total Current Liabilities	54,669	201114	01,499	00,040			ellantere e						
	190	190	190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Reserve		2,453	2,453	2,453	_	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	2,645	2,453	2,455 3,720	3,720	_	_	-	-	-	-	*	•	-
Pension Liability	3,720			1,963	_	_		~	-	-	-	~	-
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	2,086	2,010	1,986	85,365	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Long Term Debt	91,100	78,407	85,353	00,000									
	00 714	00 700	02 702	93,691		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Total Long Term Liabilities	99,741	86,780	93,702	33,031	-								
	4.54 140		155 195	157,609		- tati	ininai		<u>ب</u>			• •	
Total Liabilities	154,410	140,004	100,100					,					
				(444 044)			_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	(12,996)	(106,226)	(110,519)	(111,011)	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
YTD Net Income	(93,230)	(4,358)	(859)	(2,345)	-	-	-	_		-	-	-	-
Stockholders Equity	55,084	55,084	55,084	55,084	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income	(9,230)	(9,387)	(9,374)	(9,350)	<u> </u>				*`			· ·	·
Total Equity	(60,372)	(64,887)		(67,622)	+					<u>```</u>		<u> </u>	
			-								1		
Liabilities & Equity	94,038	80,667	89,527	89,987	- 				-				

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 US Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

	D - 00	144 00	Feb-09	Mar-09	Apr-09	May-09	Jun-09	Jul-09	Aug-09	Sep-09	Oct-09	Nov-09	Dec-09
	<u>Dec-08</u> 3.745	<u>Jan-09</u> 68	4,781	5,180	<u>7.01-00</u>		-	-	~	-	-	-	-
Cash		14,567	19,200	19,450	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
A/R Trade Net	19,567	14,007	19,200	10,400	_		-	~	-	-	-	-	-
VC A/R			6,278	6,053		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Net Inventory	7,301	6,722		4,933	-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaids	5,712	5,169	4,949	4,955	-	-	-						
Total Current Assets	36,325	26,526	35,208 _. _	35,616	- .	-	-		•	* 1.			- 19 - 13 (
· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70,714	70,722	73,103	73,800	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	~
Gross Fixed Assets	(36,178)	•	(39,802)	(41,145)	-	-		-		-		-	<u> </u>
Accumulated Depreciation	34,536	32,699	33,301	32,655	-		-	_	-	~	-	-	-
Net Fixed Assets	34,000	32,033	55,507	52,000									
	0.474	2,417	2,362	2,307	_	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•
Debt Acquisition Costs	2,471	2,457	2,002	2,007		_		-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Hedge Instruments	۲	-	-	-	_								
Total Long Term Assets	37,007	35,116	35,663	34,962	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	*	-
	73,332	61,642	70,871	70,578	n and the straight	-	*	Аб-т-2- , т	*	: A.	and the state of the		
Total Assets	10,004	01,042	10,011	10,000	<u></u>								
	40.000	00.400	24,946	24,681			-	~	-	-	~	-	-
A/P Trade	18,883	23,406		1,120		-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-
VC A/P	1,144	1,116	1,118		-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued Liabilities	21,295	22,096	23,622	25,739	-	-	-	_		-	-	-	-
Short Term Debt	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000		<u> </u>							
Total Current Liabilities	50 , 322	55,618	58,686	60,540	- - -	-	•:	415 A	-	وي المعار	1994 - S	-	
Environmental Reserve	190	190	190	190	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	2,645	2,453	2,453	2,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3,720	3,720	3,720	3,720	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Pension Liability		0,720		-,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	91,100	78,407	85,353	85,365	-	•	-	-	-	-	~	-	
Long Term Debt	31,100	10,401	00,000	00,000									
Total Long Term Liabilities	97,655	84,770	91,716	91,728	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	*
Tetabl inhibitor	147,977	140,388	150,402	152,268				1	-		÷	ter for the second	
Total Liabilities		140,000											
	14.1.004	400 0471	(111,210)	(111,995)	_	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	(14,064			(2,159)	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	~
YTD Net Income	(92,853		(785)		-		~	-	-	-	-	-	~
Stockholders Equity	35,679	35,679	35,679	35,679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•
Other Comprehensive Income) (3,215)	(3,215)	(3,215)									
Total Equity	(74,645) (78,746)	(79,531)	(81,690)						<u></u>		<u></u>	
				70 570		-		1			·``	1:1:∎,1:-	* •
Liabilities & Equity	73,332	61,642	70,871	70,578									

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 US Casting (Including Portage) Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

Cash A/R Trade Net	<u>Dec-08</u> 7,482 12,687	<u>Jan-09</u> 1,421 8,926	<u>Feb-09</u> 5,208 13,206	<u>Mar-09</u> 6,488 12,602	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>90-lut</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>
I/C A/R Net Inventory Prepaids	- 3,828 5,199	- 3,168 4,801	- 3,332 4,247	2,870 4,124									
Total Current Assets	29,196	18,316	25,993 _%	26,084	-	-	******	ي العربية المريد المريد	-	-	• .	u '	+
Gross Fixed Assets Accumulated Depreciation	55,922 (29,000)	55,930 (30,456)	57,923 (31,906)	58,373 (32,859)							·····	<u> </u>	
Net Fixed Assets	26,922	25,474	26,017	25,514	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt Acquisition Costs Interest Hedge Instruments	2,471	2,417	2,362 -	2,307									
Total Long Term Assets	29,393	27,891	28,379	27,821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Total Assets	58,589	46,207	54,372	53,905	<u></u>	-	. * :)\$*		i⊈ir				
A/P Trade I/C A/P Accrued Liabilities Short Term Debt	13,913 1,144 18,768 9,000	17,172 1,116 19,441 9,000	17,966 1,118 21,056 9,000	18,033 1,120 22,633 9,000									
Total Current Liabilities	42,825	46,729	49,140		-	-	*	्रिक्टिस्ट र हे	-	- ·	 *	-	*
Environmental Reserve Long Term Contractual Oblig. Pension Liability Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	190 2,645 3,720	190 2,453 3,720	190 2,453 3,720 - 85,353	190 2,453 3,720 85,365									
Long Term Debt	91,100	78,407											-
Total Long Term Liabilities	97,655	84,770	91,716	91,728	-	-	-	-					
Total Liabilities		131,499	140,856	142,514	-	-	-	1.1947.() ()		<u></u>			
Retained Earnings YTD Net Income Stockholders Equity Other Comprehensive Income	(5,180) (74,391) 1,087 (3,407)	(79,571) (3,593) 1,087 (3,215)	(83,164) (1,192) 1,087 (3,215) (86,484)	(84,356) (2,125) 1,087 (3,215)	- - -	-	- - - -	- - - -				-	
Total Equity	(81,891)	(85,292)	<u></u>	<u> </u>	227								
Liabilities & Equity	58,589	46,207	54,372	53,905	-								

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 SPG Balance Sheet (\$000,s)

										C++ 00	0.41.00	Nov-09	Dec-09
	Dec-08	Jan-09	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	1409-03	060-00
Cash	(3,737)	(1,353)	(427)	(1,308)									
A/R Trade Net	6,880	5,641	5,994	6,848									
I/C A/R	-	-,	-	-									
	3,473	3,554	2,946	3,183									
Net Inventory	513	368	702	809									
Prepaids	5.5	500	102										
The tall Groups of Area ato	7,129	8,210	9,215	. 9,532	-	-		-	-	÷ .		-	÷
Total Current Assets	1,120	- U,A 11	• ja 10.	•••••		•							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,792	14,792	15,180	15,427									
Gross Fixed Assets	(7,178)	(7,567)	(7,896)	(8,286)									
Accumulated Depreciation	7,614	7,225	7,284	7,141					*	-	+	•	-
Net Fixed Assets	7,014	{ ¿660	1,2,04	,,,,,,									
D. M. A. and Mar. Cools.		_	-	-									
Debt Acquisition Costs	-	_	~	-									
Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-										
Tatalitana Terma Acceto	7,614	7,225	7,284	7,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Long Term Assets	7,914	13040	1,1204	1,002									
T vézi fotov v z Šz	14,743	15,435	16,499	16.673		50		*					
Total Assets		. 10,700	10,400			<u>in in the state of the state</u>							
	4 070	0.004	6,980	6,648									
A/P Trade	4,970	6,234	0,900	0,040									
I/C A/P			0 600	2 400									
Accrued Liabilities	2,527	2,655	2,566	3,106									
Short Term Debt	-		~				····			······			
				A MPA			_	-	-	-	· •	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	7;497	8,889	9,546	3,154	(**** * *);	: · · ·	•						
Environmental Reserve	-	~	-	-									
Long Term Contractual Oblig.	-	-	-	-									
Pension Liability	-	-	-	-									
Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	-	~	-	-									
Long Term Debt	_		-	^									
									-	-	-	-	-
Total Long Term Liabilities	-	-	-	•	•		-	-					
				A 19.9.4							•		- 3 - 3- 5
Total Liabilities	7,497	8,889	9,546	9,754	2- 		-						
· ·												_	-
Retained Earnings	(8,884)	(27,346)	(28,046)	(27,639)	-	~	-	~	-	-	-	-	-
YTD Net Income	(18,462)	(700)	407	(34)	-	-	~	~	-	-	-	-	-
Stockholders Equity	34,592	34,592	34,592	34,592	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	2	_
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	~	-	~			<u> </u>			· •	
	7,246	6,546	6,953	6,919		-	-						
Total Equity	· · - <u></u>												1740.1
Link Malon & Equity	14,743	15,435	16,499	16,673	· • .	-		- 1999 - C.	*				**************************************
Liabilities & Equity	1-672-4-0	101-100				<u></u>							

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2008 UK Balance Sheet (Dollars - 000's)

Cash A/R Trade Net I/C A/R Net Inventory Prepaids	Dec-08 1,136 4,738 1,144 1,283 1,238	<u>Jan-09</u> 570 3,611 1,116 1,224 1,512	<u>Feb-09</u> 915 3,809 1,118 1,165 791	<u>Mar-09</u> 639 5,137 1,120 940 619	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>
Total Current Assets	9, 539	8,033	7,798	8,455	92 *	-	. #339		-	.			-
Gross Fixed Assets Accumulated Depreciation Net Fixed Assets	14,586 (2,275) 12,311	14,436 (2,328) 12,108	14,414 (2,438) 11,976	14,627 (2,553) 12,074	-			-	~	<u></u>		-	
Debt Acquisition Costs Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Total Long Term Assets	12,311	12,108	11,976	12,074	-	-	-		-	-	-	*	*
Total Assets	21,850	20,141	19,774	20,529		*	<u></u>		-				
A/P Trade I/C A/P Accrued Liabilities Short Term Debt	4,802 689	3,563 - 709 -	3,492 433	3,923 575									
Total Current Liabilities	. 5,491	4,272	3,925	4,498	· -	-	-	-	- "	-	•• :	.· -	-
Environmental Reserve Long Term Contractual Oblig. Pension Liability Capital Leases & CapEx Loan Long Term Debt	2,086	2,010	1,986	1,963							-yennese		
Total Long Term Liabilities	2,086	2,010	1,986	1,963	-	-	-	*	-	-	•	-	-
Total Liabilities	7,577	6,282	5,911	6,461	Nation 1	-			internet internet		* ·		
Retained Earnings YTD Net Income Stockholders Equity Other Comprehensive Income Total Equity	1,068 (377) 19,405 (5,823) 14,273	691 (65) 19,405 (6,172) 13,859 ⊙	691 (74) 19,405 (6,159) : 1 3,863	984 (186) 19,405 (6,135) 	- - -	- *	-	- - -		-	-	- - -	
Liabilities & Equity	21,850	20,141	19,774	20,529	• '• ••		-	· •					

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 UK Balance Sheet (Sterling Pounds - 000's)

Cash A/R Trade Net I/C A/R Net Inventory Prepaids	<u>Dec-08</u> 777 3,240 783 878 847	<u>Jan-09</u> 400 2,532 783 857 1,060	<u>Feb-09</u> 641 2,668 783 816 554	<u>Mar-09</u> 447 3,592 783 657 433	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>A 90-lut</u>	<u>ug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>
Total Current Assets		5,632	5,462	5,912	1	-		• 37 St. 197	-	-	C. 15	÷.	-
Gross Fixed Assets Accumulated Depreciation Net Fixed Assets	9,977 (1,556) 8,421	10,122 (1,632) 8,490	10,097 (1,708) 8,389	10,229 (1,785) 8,444					•	<u>-</u>			*
Debt Acquisition Costs Interest Hedge Instruments	-	-	-										_
Total Long Term Assets	8,421	8,490	8,389	8,444	-	•	-	*	-	-	*	-	
Total Assets	14,946	- 14,122	13,851	14,356	*	<u></u>						192 A.	
A/P Trade I/C A/P	3,285	2,498	2,446	2,743									
Accrued Liabilities Short Term Debt	471	497 	303	402						<u></u>			
Total Current Liabilities	3,756	2,995	2,749	3,145	u shi '.	. *	à• -	$\in \mathbb{N}^{d}$	-	-			-
Environmental Reserve Long Term Contractual Oblig. Pension Liability Capital Leases & CapEx Loan	1,427	1,409	1,391	1,373									
Long Term Debt Total Long Term Liabilities	1,427	1,409	1,391	1,373	-	. <u>–</u>		~	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	5,183	4,404	4,140	4,518				-	• · ·	<u></u>		<u></u>	-
Retained Earnings YTD Net Income Stockholders Equity Other Comprehensive Income Total Equity	528 (533) 9,768 -	(5) (45) 9,768 9,718	(5) (52) 9,768 - 9,711	200 (130) 9,768 9,838	-	- - -	-	-	- - - 	- - -	-	-	- - -
Liabilities & Equity	14,946	14,122	13,851	14;358	<u>.</u>						مەنىرىيە يۇرىشىرىيە يۇرىشىرىيە		
CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 Consolidated Cashflow Statement (\$000,s)

											No. 00	Dec-09	Total
	Jan-09	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	Oct-09	Nov-09	Dec-05	10(8)
Operating Activities:													(7,430)
Net Income (loss)	(4,358)	(796)	(2,276)	٠	. •	-		•	-	.' -		1. A.	(1,400)
Net income (loss)	(3+7	• •							÷-	-	-	+	2,253
Depreciation	1,954	(453)	752	•	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Amortization of Intangibles	-	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	164
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	54		-	-	~	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	(30)
Pension Payments	(96)	54	12	-	•		·						2,387
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	1,912	(344)	819	*		-	•		-	-	-		
Sub-total													
Changes in Working Capital						_	_			•	-	-	(282)
Accounts Receivable	6,127	(4,831)	(1,578)	~	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	1,591
Inventory	638	503 941	450 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,398
Prepaids	269	94) 1,469	166		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	4,919 4,330
Accounts Payable	3,284 821	1,455	2,259	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	4,000
Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-	*	-	+	-	<u></u>	<u> </u>			11,956
VC A/P & A/R	11,139	(668)	1,485	•	*	•	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-total								•		-	<u>.</u>	<u>्र</u> े •	6,913
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	8,693	(1,808)	28		-	-	•	,		-	•		
investing Activities:													(461)
	(217)	(56)	(188)	-	•	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	(401)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment		•	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
Acquisition Cost Payments Proceeds from Sales of PPE	-	•	-	-		<u> </u>	_					. <u></u>	-
Proceeds from Sales or Fire							_	-	-	•		•	(461)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities.	(217)	(56)	(188)	. •	•	-				,			
		(1.004)	(160)			-	-	·**	· •				6,452
Cash Flow After Investing	8,476	. (1,864)	(100)		-			•					
Financing Activities:													(72)
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	(26)	(24)	(22)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,735)
Principal Payments on Debt	(12,693)		12	-	-	-	~	-		-	+		-
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	~	-	•	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	- 293	2	-	· -	_	-	-	~	~	-	293
Olher		-	295				······································						(5,514)
	. (12,719)	6,922	283	-		-	-	٠	·*•			·. · •	(0,014)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities		4,0244									-	-	938
Cash Flow After Financing	. (4,243)	5,058	123	-	-	•.	-	-	•	• 31 *			
Cash Flow Aner Financing								_	-	-	-	-	4,881
Cash - Beginning of Period	4,881	638	5,696	-	-	-	•	-	-				
			F 940		~			•	-		-	-	5,819
Cash - End of Period	638	5,696	5,819										
		65	68			-	-		•	•	•	-	845
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	712	60	96										

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 US Cashflow Statement (\$000,5)

	<u>Jan-09</u>	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Operating Activities:							_	-	-		-	Tres - J.	(7,242)
Net Income (loss)	(4,293)	(785)	(2,164)		*	-	-				_	-	1,927
Depreciation	1,846	(561)	642	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization of Intangibles	- 54	- 55	- 55	-	-		-	*	*	-		-	164
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs Pension Payments	~ ~	-		-	-	-		~	-	-	_	-	59
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	1	50	8								-	-	2,150
Sub-total	1,901	(456)	705	-	-	-							
Changes in Working Capital			(050)	-			-		-	-	-	-	117
Accounts Receivable	5,000 579	(4,633) 444	(250) 225	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	*	~	1,248 779
Inventory	573	220	16	-	-	-	•	~	-	•	-	-	5,798
Prepaids	4,523	1,540	(265)	**	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	4,444
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities	801	1,526	2,117	-	-	*	-	•	<u>^</u>	-	-	-	(24)
I/C A/P & A/R	(28)		2		-						•		12,362
Sub-total	11,418	(901)	1,845	*	-	-						وي الم	7,270
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	9,026	(2,142)	386)		·••• • • •	-	•	-	*	-		•	
Investing Activities:								_	-	-		-	(100)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(10)		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition Cost Payments	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	~	<u> </u>	•	<u> </u>	
Proceeds from Sales of PPE		_							_	-			(100)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(10)	(91)	1		· • • •	-	-	-					7,170
Cash Flow After Investing	9,016	(2,233)	387	•	-	•	- `	, *	-	•	. +	s, tana s, s	.,
Financing Activities:												-	-
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,735)
Principal Payments on Debt	(12,693)	6,946	12	-	^	-	-	-	-	•		-	•
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	~	-	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Other				·······									(5,735)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(12,693)	6,946	12		، <i>ني</i> ا.	-	•	-	-	-			1,435
Cash Flow After Financing	(3,677)) 4,713	399	-`		-	*	-		•	-	 •	3,745
Cash - Beginning of Period	3,745	68	4,781	~	-	-	•	-	•				5,180
Cash - End of Period	68	4,781	5,180	-	-	*	-	-	-			<u></u>	797
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	696	49	52		•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	197

•

.

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 US Casting (Including Portage) Cashflow Statement (\$000,s)

	<u>Jan-09</u>	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jui-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Operating Activities:									_	ى	Ved Street	-	(6,910)
Net Income (loss)	(3,593)	(1,192)	(2,125)	~	-	-	~	-					1,494
Decession in the second	1,456	(460)	498	-	-	-+	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
Depreciation Amonization of Intangibles	-	+	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	164
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	54	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	
Pension Payments	- 2	- 8	- 4	-	~	•	-	<u> </u>					14
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	1,512	(397)	557		~	-		-	-	-	-	•	1,012.
Sub-total	1,0 (22	(0017											
Changes in Working Capital								•	-	-	-	*	85
Accounts Receivable	3,761	(4,280)	604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	958
Inventory	660	(164) 554	462 123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	1,075 4,120
Prepaids	398 3,259	794	67		-	-	**	-	*	-	-	-	3,865
Accounts Payable	5,205	1,615	1,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	(24)
Accrued Liabilities	(28)	2	2	~	-	-						_	10,079
I/C A/P & A/R . Sub-total	8,723	(1,479)	2,835	-	-	-	•	-	-				
500-101ai						_		-	•		, d m -	-	4,841
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	6,642	(3,068));;	1,267	-	-	•	3 T				·		
Investing Activities:													(100)
	(10)	(91)	1	-	-	*	-	-	-	•	-		(100)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment Acquisition Cost Payments	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Proceeds from Sales of PPE	<u> </u>		-	-									(100)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(10)	(91)	. 1	•	-	•		-	-	-	-to South	· -	4,741
Cash Flow After Investing	6,632	(3,159) ⁻	1,268		-	•	· "æ.	-	-	•		-	4,141
Financing Activities:												-	-
Capital Lease Payments (Principal) - CapEx Loan	~	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	(5,735)
Principal Payments on Debt	(12,693)	6,946	12	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	+	-
Other		-											(6,735)
the second s	(12,693)	6,946	. 12	-	•	-	-	-	-	· · · •		•	(0,730)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(12,035)	0,040									44 F -	-	(994)
Cash Flow.After Financing	(6,061)	3,787	1,280	-	-	•	-	-	-	·, •,	신동 신상 구기		•
	7,482	1,421	5,208	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	7,482
Cash ~ Beginning of Period			C (99	~			-			-	-	-	6,488
Cash - End of Period	1,421	5,208	6,488								_		797
Note - Interest Expense in Net income	696	49	52	-		-	-	-	-	•	·		

4

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 SPG Cashflow Statement (\$000,s)

	Jan-09	Feb-09	Mar-09	<u>Apr-09</u>	<u>May-09</u>	Jun-09	<u>Jul-09</u>	Aug-09	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Operating Activities:									-	-			(332)
Net Income (loss)	(700)	407	(39)							_	-		433
Depreciation	390	(101)	144	-		•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amonization of Intangibles	-	-	•	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Payments	-	42	- 4		-	-	-	-	~				45 478
Non-cash (gain)/losses & Other	<u>(1)</u> 389	(59)	148		-	-	-	•	~	•	-	-	470
Sub-total	000	(00)											
Changes in Working Capital			1000				-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Accounts Receivable	1,239	(353)	(854)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
Inventory	(81)	608	(237) (107)	2	-		-	•	-	-	-	-	(296)
Prepaids	145	(334) 746	(332)	-		-	-	•	-	•	-	-	1,678 579
Accounts Payable	1,264 128	(89)	540	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	•	515
Accrued Liabilities	120	-	-	-	-	•		-	+				2,283
I/C A/P & A/R Sub-total	2,695	578	(990)	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations	2,384	926	(881)		4 <u>1</u>		- 4		-	•	s ∖ev # g	· n · -	2,429
Investing Activities:						-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	•	-	*	-	-		-	-	-	-		~	-
Acquisition Cost Payments	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~
Proceeds from Sales of PPE	~	-								_		. <u>-</u>	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	. .	-	-		- ,	•		• • 777	-	-			2,429
Cash Flow After Investing	2,384	926	(881)	<u>معند معرفة</u> معرفة معرفة المعرفة الم	-		्रिकर अमेर	•	-	-	19 Miles 11	•••	
Financing Activities:										_	-	-	-
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	•	-	-	~	-	~	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Principal Payments on Debt	-	•	-	-	-	-	•		-		-	-	-
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	~	•	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	•	-	-	-	_	_	•	-		-	~	
Other	-	-										_	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	. -	-	-		-	-	· · ·	. •	-	-			
	2,384	926	(881)		-	, =	. e	-	•	•		97 · ·	2,429
Cash Flow After Financing			• •		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	(3,737)
Cash - Beginning of Period	(3,737)										+		(1,308)
Cash - End of Period	(1,353)	(427)	(1,308)	<u> </u>	-							_	
. Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	•	-		•	-	-	-	•	-	*	•	·	

.

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 19 of 41

.

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 UK Cashflow Statement (Dollars - 000's)

ч.

	Jan-09	<u>Feb-09</u>	<u>Mar-09</u>	Apr-09	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	Sep-09	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	Dec-09	Total
Operating Activities:									_	_			(188)
Net Income (loss)	(65)	(11)	(112):	· · •	-	-	1.11.养产3		-				326
Democration	108	108	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation Amortization of Intangibles	-	-	-	-	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-		-
Pension Payments	-	- 4	- 4	-		-	-	•	-				(89) 237
FX change impact on Working Capital	(97)	112	114			-	-	*	-	-	-	-	2,31
Sub-total													
Changes in Working Capital			(4 2 2 2)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(399)
Accounts Receivable	1,127	(198) 59	(1,328) 225	-	-		-		•	-	-	-	343 619
Inventory	59 (274)	59 721	172		-		•	-	~	~	-	-	(879)
Prepaids	(2/4) (1,239)	(71)	431	•	-	•	-	-	-	~	-	•	(114)
Accounts Payable	(1,233)	(276)	142	•	-		-	-	~	-	-		24
Accrued Liabilities	28	(2)	(2)	-	-	+	-	<u> </u>				_	(406)
I/C A/P & A/R . Sub-total	(279)	233	(360)		-	•	-	•	-	-			
	(333)	334-	(358)		-	-		5. B	-	ڊي م ريم	29. S. S. S.	<u>ل</u> کوروزی در ۲۰۹۹ کوکور کر	(357)
Investing Activities:													
			14 8 03		_	-	-	~		~	-	-	(361)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(207)	35	(189)		-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
Acquisition Cost Payments	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	<u> </u>	-			
Proceeds from Sales of PPE										-	. Arthur -	بيرية محياته	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(207)	35	(189).	-	-	·.* :			•				(718)
Cash Flow After Investing	(540)	369	(547)	÷- •	-	- 1	i tenziù*	1. Sec. 1	•	•	1	sign of a	
Financing Activities:													(70)
	(00)	1041	(22)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(72)
Capital Lease Payments (Principal)	(26)	(24)	(44) •	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Principal Payments on Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		293
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	293	-	-		-						
Other	(26)	(24)	271		-	-		• '	-	· -	5 , 2	979). -	221
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities								_	-			8./S/1	(497)
Cash Flow After Financing	(566)	345	(276)	r t. .	-	-		-		-	-	-	1,136
Cash - Beginning of Period	1,136	570	915	-	-						-		639
Cash - End of Period	570	915	639	-		· · · · · ·	*			<u></u>			
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	16	16	16	-	~	-	•	•	•	-	•	-	48

•

CONTECH - A Marathon Automotive Group Company 2009 UK Cashflow Statement (Sterling Pounds - 000's)

	Jan-09	Feb-09	<u>Mar-09</u>	Apr-09	<u>May-09</u>	<u>Jun-09</u>	<u>Jul-09</u>	<u>Aug-09</u>	<u>Sep-09</u>	<u>Oct-09</u>	<u>Nov-09</u>	<u>Dec-09</u>	Total
Operating Activities:									_			2.33	Nag (130)
Net income (loss)	(45)	(7)	(78)	8933 - 19 . S	-	-							229
Depreciation	76	76	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Amortization of Intangibles	-				_	-	-	~	-	-	-	~	-
Amortization of Debt Financing Costs Pension Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FX change impact on Working Capital			77					 ~	*	<u>-</u>			229
Sub-total	76	76	11	-	-								
Changes in Working Capital		((20)	(924)	_	-	-	-	-			-	•	(352)
Accounts Receivable	708 21	(136) 41	(524)	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	221 414
Inventory	(213)	506	121	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	(542)
Prepaids Accounts Payable	(787)	(52)	297	-	-	•	-	-		-	-	-	(69)
Accrued Liabilities	26	(194)	99	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
I/C A/P & A/R	(245)	- 165	(248)					-	-	-	-	-	(328)
Sub-total	(240)	100	(2-10)						_	-	. 12		(229)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operations.	(214)	234	(249)	م میں میں میں میں اور	•	-	*	4 1. 5	•	-		Constitution and	
Investing Activities:													(252)
Purchase of Property, Plant, Equipment	(145)	25	(132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~
Acquisition Cost Payments	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	^	-	
Proceeds from Sales of PPE			<u> </u>	-									-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(145)	25	(132)	s t t ása	-	. -	-	. •	•	-		ningen Leona de	
Cash Flow After Investing	(359)	259	(381)	·	· •	-	-		-	-	- T a-2	u de la como en esta e Esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta e	·····
Financing Activities:													
	(18)	(18)	(18)	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	(54)
Capital Lease Payments (Principal) Principal Payments on Debt	(10)	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Principal Payments on Debt Proceeds / (Distributions) from / (to) Investors	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Revolver Proceeds / (Payments) - Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	•	-	205
Other	<u> </u>		205										-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(18)) (18)	187		-	-	-	**	-	-			1 51
	(377)	241	(194)	-	-	-		-		-	• .		(330)
Cash Flow After Financing	•	·	-		447	447	447	447	447	447	447	44	7 777
Cash - Beginning of Period	777	400		447						447	447	44	7 447
Cash - End of Period	400	641	447	447	447	447	441						33
Note - Interest Expense in Net Income	11	11	11	-	•		•	•	•	•	-	•	~

SCHEDULE 3.12(a)

OWNED REAL PROPERTY

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 22 of 41

CONTECH Loca	tions			
	Address/Phone	State	Dir of Operations	Operation
Alma	205 North Grover Alma, MI 48801 989-463-6166	Michigan	Grant Wesson	Die Cast Mfg
Auburn	1200 Power Drive Auburn, IN 46706 260-925-4711	Indiana	Randy Carnahan	Die Cast Mfg
Clarksville	901 Alfred Thun Road Clarksville, TN 37040 931-552-4011	Tennessee	Gregg Adams	Die Cast Mfg
Dowagiac	51241 M-51 North Dowagiac, MI 49047 269-782-8671	Michigan	Brad Farver	Die Cast Mfg
Pierceton	5 Arnolt Drive Pierceton, IN 46562 574-594-9681	Indiana	Forrester Asher	Die Cast Mfg
Portage	950 Trade Centre Way Portage, MI 49002 269-327-9990	Michigan		Division office

.

.

.

SCHEDULE 3.12(b)

LEASED REAL PROPERTY

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 24 of 41

Contech US Leased Real Estate

Portage Admin Office	950 Trade Centre Way, 2nd Floor, Portage, MI 49002
Indiana IT Office	1415 Lincolnway West, Osceola, IN 46561
Indiana NX Warehouse	2839 County Rd 72, Auburn, IN 46706
Alma Warehouse	Alma, MI
Portage Storage (Kuiper Bros.)	9114 Shaver Road, Portage, MI 49002

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 25 of 41

SCHEDULE 3.14

INSURANCE

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 26 of 41

Expense Analysis - Premium

Expense Analysis - Pren	nium	*******	ł
	2008-2009	2009-2010 Renewal Option	1
Workers' Compensation	2000-2009	CPUM.	
Insurer	Zurich	Various State Funds	5
Estimated Promium:	\$ 481,844	\$ 1,277,819	1
Property			
Insurer	ACE	ACE	1
Estimated Premium:	\$ 309,709	\$ 304,125	I
General Liability			
Insurer	Chubb	Chubb	1
Estimated Cost:	\$ 112,685	\$ 72,663	1
ð r.d.n			l
Auto insurer	Zurich	Chubb	· · ·
Estimated Premium:	\$ 25,854	\$ 42,930	
t two to work to			1
Umbrella insurer	Chubb	Chubb	1
Estimated Premium:	\$ 75,760	\$ 71,831	
MM			1
Excess Liability Insurer	Allied World	Axis	
Estimated Premium:	\$ 19,475	\$ 28,188	l
			,
Foreign Package Insurer	Chubb	Chubb	
Estimated Premium:	\$ 13,000	\$ 12,695	9
to dates (cars of) i dates (cars			1
Ocean Cargo	ACE	ACE	
Estimated Premium:	\$ 30,625	\$ 36,030	
			1
Executive Liability	Hartford	Hartford	
Insurer Estimated Premium:	\$ 88,196	\$ 105,835	
		\$ 1,952,116	
Estimated Premium:	\$ 1,157,038		i
			ł.
		EST.	
<i>:</i>		/	
	/		
			Strol Products
	1 - t	~	
/	Costing		1
	Case 2		at many the
	Castin 5 \$ 1,268 K	\backslash	#684K
· · · (# 1368 K		i i
	1,000	<u>نو</u> ۲	1
			ł
			t
			EQUITY RISK PARTNERS
			EQUITY REAK PARTNERS'
			ж. Э = 10 = - 1
Page 3			
		والمراجع والم	
	Sector and the second descent sector and the second descent sector and the second descent sector and the second		
در میشند. ۲۰ میلاند ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند ایند ا			

1 Į ł

1

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 27 of 41

SCHEDULE 5.12

EMPLOYEES

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 28 of 41

First Name Last Name Judy Aldrich David Aldrich Robbie Aldrich David Allen Andrews Marlene Angeli Shana Avers Donald Babcock Kenneth Bachelder David Jerry Bancroft Barton Duane Blodgett Gregory Blodgett Jael Bowen Joseph Boyne Christine Luann Bozung Brauher Annette Roland Bremer Bunting Marvin Burnham Guy Butcher J Teresa Carman John Carvalho Clements Anita Ciements Gail Coughlin William Dalev Shannon Deline Keith Deborah Detzler Doolittle Brian Federspiel Nina Fetters Richard Fillhard Chester Foster Alan Friend David Kevin Fritz Gantz Danny Garrett William Garza Diana Guadalupe Garza Christopher Genigeski Gillis Brian Kelly Glazier Michael Goodyear Gross Benjamin Gutzki Christopher Hagen Stanley Hernandez Mary Hicks Raye Phyllis Hines Hoffer Cynthia Howard Steve Hull Marcia Johnson Mark King Stephen David Kris Kyle LaCross Lake Kevin LeQuia Lawrence Litwiller Roger Robert

Title Misc Machine Operator **Tooling Technician Production Technician** Machine Lift Truck Oper **Quality Auditor** Stockroom Attendant Group Leader*** Electrician Misc Machine Operator Production Technician Misc Machine Operator **Furnace Operator** Lean Team Leader **Product Engineer** Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician Machine Technician **Production Technician Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator** Machine Technician Quality Auditor Machine Technician Part time Watchman Measurement Systems Technician **Production Technician** Misc. Machine Operator Production Technician Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Measurement Systems Technician Misc Machine Operator Group Leader ** Machine Technician Production Technician **Furnace** Operator Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator **Quality Engineer Misc Machine Operator** Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician General Production Labor Manufacturing Manager **Tooling Technician** Human Resources Coordinator Stockroom Attendant/Group Leader Lean Team Leader Quality Systems Administrator **Misc Machine Operator** Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician Production Technician Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator **Production Supervisor** Misc Machine Operator Production Supervisor Heat Treat Operator 2392-swr Filed 06/15/09 Doc 609-3

Location Alma Plant Aima Plant Alma Plant

Alma Plant

Alma Plant

Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Short Term Paid Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Unpaid Leave** Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Part-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Part-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 29 of 41

Status

First Name Connie Lombard Jeremy Lynch James Markovich Frederick Martin Michael Stephen Dustin McGuire Daniel McMullen Jeremy William Middleton Mitchell Steven Marshall Morford Most Diane Todd Mullard Myers Greg Tommy Patrícia Richard John Charles Charles Alfred Danieł Dean Case Kenneth Daniel Kimberly Darian Mark Wade Roger Marc Deborah David Howard Randy Ricky David Patrick Frederick Raymond Daniel Charles Keith Delbert Terry Michael Dennis Phillip Anthony Todd Bryan Gregory Jenny Cary Aaron Grant Rodney Margaret Sheila

Myers

Nestle

Nestle

Owen

Page

Perry

Perrv

Post

Post

Pratt

Purdy

Riaas

Rippie

Rowe

Russell

Seaman

Sensing

Shelley

Sinclair

Stahl

Strong

Taylor

Taylor

Uribe

Vaughn

Wenzel

Wenzel

Wenzel

Wenzel

White

Wiles 09-42392-swr

Welch

Rich

Owen II

Pendell

Title Last Name Misc Machine Operator **Production Technician** MacGregor Electrician **Tooling Technician Furnace Operator Production Technician McCallister Engineering Manager** McDonald **Tooling Technician** Furnace Operator **Die Cast Maintenance Misc Machine Operator Production Technician** Machine Technician **Tooling Technician** Machine Technician Ostrander Machine Technician Quality Auditor Machine Technician Richards Richardson Electrician Riebeling **Furnace** Operator Shattuck **Quality Auditor** Steinhaus Tedhams VanAcker Wenzlick Wesson Westall

Misc Machine Operator Maintenance Mechanic Manufacturing Engineer Misc Machine Operator **Production Technician Die Cast Maintenance** Production Technician Misc Machine Operator **General Production Labor Misc Machine Operator** Misc. Machine Operator Misc. Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Automation Electrician Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician Production Technician **Die Cast Engineering Tech** Machine Technician **Die Cast Maintenance** Maintenance Supervisor ** Manufacturing Engineer **Production Technician** Misc Machine Operator **Production Technician** Misc Machine Operator Production Technician Misc. Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator **Process Control Technician** Machine Technician **Production Technician** Misc Machine Operator Administrative Assistant Machine Technician Director of Operations - Alma Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Misc. Machine Operator Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09

Location

Alma Plant

Alma Plant Alma Plant

Status Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Workers Comp Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid off with benefits Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Workers Comp Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Short Term Paid Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Short Term Paid Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time)

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Page 30 of 41

Laid Off - no benefits

Employee (Full-Time)

Employee (Full-Time)

Last Name First Name Wilkinson Stacey Wilson Rockey Wilson Ralph Wittig Theresa Allen Wolfgang Acker Jr Robert Agee William Alt Robert Alvea Jeremy Andrews Amy Armstrong Todd Victoria Babbitt Bartz II Fred **Bebout** Scott Beeler Sharon Burch Dean Zachary Butler Carnahan Randal Donald Carter II Castillo Rosita Chaney Justin Cleverly Joel Clouse David Collev Bryon Conley Ellis Connie Cossairt Cotton Maurice Cox Ernest Cox Jonathan Crow Adam Croyle Donald Rick Cutigni Davis Ricky Davis Lynne DeTray Erin Dickmeyer Sarah Ellis David Elsner III Leonard Evans Dale Everidge Phillip Farrell James Fine David Fischer Thomas -Foster Dianna Carrie Fuleki Garman Matthew Gaston John Gessner Samantha Gilbert Billy Goodman Daniel Samuel Greuter John Hall Christopher Hamann Hampshire Steve Harig Kimberly Harris Michael Hawkins Michael Herman Marvin Charles Hitt Mary Hoffman Kerry Howe 09-42392-swr

Title **Die Cast Engineering Tech** Manufacturing Engineer Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician Machine Operator **Production Technician** Machine Operator Maintenance Electrician **Quality Auditor** Machine Technician **Quality Technician** Set Up Technician Maintenance Electrician GL Machine Operator **Engineering Technician** Production Technician Plant Manager **Project Manager** Machine Operator **Production Technician** Machine Operator **Quality Technician Toolroom Technician** Production Technician Machining Operator Maintenance Electrician Production Technician Machine Operator **Production Technician** Quality Auditor Manufacturing Engineer Shift Supervisor Quality Technician Product Engineer Machining Operator Machine Operator Machine Operator Machining Technician Machine Operator **Furnace Operator** Furnace Operator Group Leader Maintenance Electrician GL Machining Group Leader Machine Operator Lead Production Technician Furnace Operator **Quality Specialist** Process Control Technician GL **Furnace Operator** Machine Operator **Furnace** Operator Machining Group Leader **Production Technician** Quality Technician Sr. Manufacturing Engineer **Toolroom Technician** Sr. Manufacturing Engineer Machine Operator Production Assistant Stockroom Furnace Operator

<u>Location</u>

Alma Plant Alma Plant Alma Plant Alma Plant Alma Plant Auburn Plant

<u>Status</u>

Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time)

Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Page 31 of 41

Last Name First Name Hulbert Robert Hulbert William Cathy Hulbert Mathew Hulbert Robert Isenhour Robert Isham Ittner Richard Jimenez III Pete Raymond Jones Kaiser Wanda William Kapp Kruckeberg Matthew Daniel Larowe Lechleidner Steve Lewallen Tessa Likes Todd Mike Lipscomb Loraine Michael Louthan Lance Mann Charles Mapes Michael Markarian Tanya David Mason Derrik Maxwell Carissa Maxwell Roberto Maza Jr **McBride** Kevin McDonald Rick McKenzie Marcalena Christopher Mckoon Carla Mendez Courtney Metz Metz Stewart Mickelini Jefferv Mikula Christine Mills Jerry Miner Nick Kenneth Moffett Denise Moreno Motley Taya Oberlin Jason Ortíz Kevin Parrish Chad Juan Perez Vernon Posev Kenneth Preston Ramey Sherri Kimberly Ray Donald Renner Charles Ridge Erik Roach Rosa Christi Roudebush James Sauer Thomas Shultz Michael Simmons Nathen Matthew Simon Jeffery Smith James Smith Todd Smith Rebecca

Title Toolroom Technician **Production Technician** Production Technician Furnace Operator Machine Operator Machining Group Leader **Production Technician** Lead Production Technician Machine Operator Machining Operator Machining Operator Production Assistant Stockroom Maintenance Electrician GL Machine Technician Lead Production Technician Production Technician Production Technician Machining Technician Maintenance Electrician **Production Technician Toolroom Technician** Production Control Supervisor Lead Production Technician Machining Operator **Quality Auditor Furnace Operator** Maintenance Electrician Machine Operator **Machining Operator Production Technician** Machining Operator **Production Technician** Machine Operator Maintenance Electrician Machining Operator **Production Technician** Machine Operator Machining Technician Materials Clerk Administrative Assistant Co-op Machining Technician Shift Supervisor Production Technician Production Technician Production Technician Maintenance Electrician Machine Operator Plant Administrator ** **Production Technician** Maintenance Engineering Intern **Production Technician** Machining Operator Lead Production Technician Maintenance Electrician Production Technician Furnace Operator **Toolroom Technician Toolroom Technician** Maintenance Electrician **Production Technician**

Location

Auburn Plant <u>Status</u>

Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Part-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Part-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Short Term Paid

parkman Machine Operator 42392-swr Doc 609-3

Filed 06/15/09 E

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Page 32 of 41

Last Name First Name Timothy Stayner Joan Stockert Strvker Brent Stryker Carla Swonger Shilo Tempel Mark Towle William Robin Towle Chad Turner Rebecca Vallin Watkins James Wilcox Phillip Ryan Williams Wolfe Jack John Wyss Jr Yeager Robert Kevin Zies Adams Grega Allen Ellen John Anderson Ash Joseph Ronnie Atkins Austin Larry Baggett Donald Ronald Baker Lisa Basham Benton Jr Robert Bordo Jr David Boyd Jeremy Bradshaw Angela Britt Betty Brown Chad William Bunn Michael Burgess Dewey **Burkhart** Tammy Burns Philip Burton Campbell Kyle Carson Russell Carl Clary Cole Trevor Johnny Collins Cooper David Gerald Cravcraft Cutshaw Gregory Degreef Joseph Delvendahl Mary Joel Dixon Donnie Downs Shannon Ellington Nicholas Farmer Felts Anthony Charles Ferguson Foster Tony Larry Fowler Ingrid Frazier Gibson Frederick Gibson Lonnie Chuck Gillespie Godwin Jonathan Mary Golliday 09-42392-swr

Title CNC Technician Machine Operator **Toolroom Technician** Production Assistant Stockroom Production Technician Manufacturing Manager Machining Technician **Production Technician** Lead Production Technician Machine Operator **Production Technician** Machine Operator Lead Production Technician Manufacturing Support Supervisor Lead Production Technician Manufacturing Engineer **Production Technician** Director of Operations - Clarksville Machine Operator Machine Operator Tool Maker A Maintenance Technician PLC Technician B Machine Operator Tool Maker A Quality Systems Administrator **Tool Maker A** Machine Operator Machining Technician B Administrative Assistant Machine Operator Machining Technician B **Production Supervisor** Engineering Manager Tool Maker A Materials Manager **BD/QA Engineering Manager** Machining Technician B Maintenance Technician Maintenance Technician B Machining Technician B Maintenance Technician Sr. Machining Engieer Manufacturing & Maintenance Mgr **PLC** Technician B Machine Operator **Quality Auditor Machine Operator** Maintenance Technician Machine Operator **Quality Auditor Machine Operator** Furnace Technician - NADCA Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA **Quality Auditor** Maintenance Technician B Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA **CMM Programmer** Machining Technician A Machine Operator

Doc 609-3

Filed 06/15/09

Location

Auburn Plant

Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant Auburn Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville** Plant Clarksville Plant **Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 <u>Status</u>

Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Leave of Absence Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Workers Comp Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Page 33 of 41

First Name			
William		Tool Maker A	
Amy		Quality Auditor	•
David		Tool Maker A Stockroom Attendant	
Paul	Hardin	Lead Process Technician	
Ronald	Harrison	Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA	
William	Henderson	Tool Maker A	
William	Hicks	Production Supervisor	
Matthew	Hiler	Machine Operator	
Dean	Hover	Material Handler	
Steven	Hunt Hunt	Metallurgical Technician	
Nancy	Hurst	Stockroom Attendant	
Harry Gary	Hutchinson	Die Cast Cell Technician	
Clarence	Jarmon	Machine Operator	
Hector	Jimenez	Production Engineer	
John	Jimerson	Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA	
James	Johnson	Furnace Technician	c
Virgil	Jones	Machine Operator	
Puja	Kadolkar	Manufacturing Engineer	
Cheyenne	Kemp	Machine Operator	
Kenneth	Kio	Human Resource Manager	
Donnie	Laster	Machine Operator	
Barry	Latham	Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA	
Orlando	Ledesma	Machine Operator	
Samuel	Lèwis	Furnace Technician	
Michael	Ligon	Furnace Operator-NADCA	
Paul	Liszewski	Maintenance Technician	
Virginia	McCarty	Machine Operator	
John	McClanahan	Maintenance Supervisor	
Adam	McGehee	Machining Technician B	
James	McKnight Jr.	Quality Manager	
Jimmy	Meier	Quality Auditor	
Joe	Mills	Lead Process Technician	
Kirk	Minor	Shipping / Receiving Clerk	
Michael	Mize	Machine Operator	
Ernest	Mohley	Senior Process Engineer	
Terry	Morrow	Die Cast Cell Techniclan - NADCA	
Migdalia	Navarro	Machine Operator	
Joshua	Oliphant	Machine Operator	
Monica	Oliver	Machine Operator	
William	Osborne	Die Cast Cell Technician	
Jamie	Parker	Machine Operator	
Patricia	Pearson	Quality Auditor	
Doris	Pearson	Quality Auditor	
Robert	Pierce	Heat Treat Technician	
Valerie	Rachford	Stockroom Group Leader	
John	Ricchuite Jr	Machining Technician A	
Leonard	Richardson	Machine Operator	
Tracle	Ridley	Machine Operator Maintenance Technician	
Thomas	Robertson	Die Cast Cell Technician - NADCA	
Francis	Rose	Machine Operator	
Sherrica	Rugante	Quality Auditor	
Thomas	Russell	Furnace Technician - NADCA	
Connell	Rust Sanders	Material Handler	
Jonnell	Schaaf	Tool Maker B	
Anthony Marilyn	Scott	Machine Operator	
Jason	Senn	Lead Process Technician	
Dovie	Sims	Plant Administrator	
Jeffrey	Slaughter	Production Supervisor	
Stacy	Smith	Machine Operator	
,	09-42392-sw	•	Enter

Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant **Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant

Location

Status

Employee (Full-Time) Leave of Absence Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time)

Page 34 of 41 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Last Name First Name Smith Angelind Tavarius Sneed Ozell Spates Jr Darryl Staats Wayne Strachan Tate Brian Teal Lawrence Toliver Gary Townsend Cotina Jennifer Trippany Trump Timothy Turner Calvin Timothy Walden Wallace Angela Rashawn Warren White Johnny Cecil Williams Kenneth Williams Jr Yeager Glenn Willie Young Jack Abshagen Ronald Abshagen Adams Gregory John Austin Baker Carol Robin Barger Baushke Terri Anita Beach Bement Anna Blue Charles Hubert Bratcher Brooks Tiffany Brooks Carrie Robert Brosnan David Carlson Carlton Bradley James Cheatham Chrisp David Corona Doroteio Coryell Thomas Cromer Kelly Cross David Daisv David Davis Marion Ditsch Dennis Dollins Prentice Dollins Larry Wayne Fairleigh Bradley Farver Fischer Louis Sharon Fischer Friske Robert Jose Garcia Gardner Gary Michael Glover Allen Goudy Green Roddy David Green Misc Machine Operator Barbara Greenman **Production Technician** Harger Jerry Machine Technician B Hemenway Ryan 09-42392-swr

Title Machine Operator Machining Technician B Die Cast Cell Technician Senior Process Engineer Heat Treat Technician Sr. Quality Engineer Material Handler - Maintenance **Die Cast Cell Technician** Machine Operator **Quality Auditor** Material Handler Machine Operator Lead Process Technician PLC Technician B Machine Operator Machine Operator Manufacturing Engineer & Environmental Rep. Machine Operator Heat Treat Technician Lead Process Technician Maintenance Mechanic **Die Cast Setup Furnace** Operator Lead Technician Die Cast Misc Machine Operator **Misc Machine Operator** Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician C Machine Technician C Machine Technician C1 Misc Machine Operator **Toolroom Supervisor** Machine Technician C Automation Technician Maintenance Mechanic Engineering/Quality Manager **Magnesium Production Technician** Machine Technician C1 Machine Technician B Furnace Operator Magnesium Production Technician Misc Machine Operator Tool & Die Maker B **Die Cast Setup Misc Machine Operator** Senior Manufacturing Engineer **Plant Manager** Lead Technician Mach **CMM** Operator Machine Technician A **Production Technician** Magnesium Production Technician Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician C Production Technician - Cert Maintenance Mechanic GL

Location **Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant** Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Clarksville** Plant **Clarksville** Plant Clarksville Plant **Clarksville Plant Clarksville Plant Dowagiac Plant** Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant**

Status

Employee (Full-Time) Leave of Absence Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) **Employee** (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Employee** (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits **Employee** (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time)

Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Page 35 of 41

First Name Last Name Phillip Hillhouse Victoria Hillhouse Amanda Hodge John Hokanson Julie Hokanson Kenneth Holland Kim Hull Hutson Bruce Ibbotson Margaret Abraham Jacko Janssen Diane James Jaynes Jenkins Dorletha Jiles Theresa David Jurek Kopaceski Tony Krizinski Rick Duane Lawrence James Lawrence John Lee Sr Lindley Bonnie William Lindley-Michael Ludiow Luke Keith Marvin Maggert Malv Barbara Trurone Mavs **McCormick** Gary Mark Miller Morse Patty Morse Larry Sandra Morseau Julie Murphy Darron Murray Brian Parmley Darlene Patterson Karen Patterson Bonnie Pierce Wendell Pompey Charlene Price Pullen Paul Daniel Rafferty Christopher Rasmussen Gregory Roberts Larry Ross Ruth Rouse Sampley Joann Sansom Danny Kelliegh Schaus Schoetzow Diane Sexton David Wesley Sims Barbara Singleton Brian Singleton David Slavings Dale Smith Sobieski Charles Squires Morris Stewart Harold Stockwell Delania Strond Marvin

Title Automation Technician Misc Machine Operator Machine Technician C1 Quick Die Change Technician Production Technician - Cert **Electrical Helper** Machine Technician C Misc Machine Operator **Misc Machine Operator** Electrician A Grp Ldr Production Technician - Cert **Furnace Operator** Misc Machine Operator Misc. Machine Operator **Die Cast Technician** Production Technician - Cert Team Leader Tool Die Maker A Machine Technician A Materials Manager Quality Auditor Production Technician - Cert Die Cast Setup Team Leader **Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator** Misc Machine Operator Senior Quality Engineer **Furnace Operator Production Technician - Cert** Magnesium Production Technician Misc Machine Operator Administrative Assistant Maintenance Supervisor Lead Technician Die Cast Material Coordinator Production Technician - Cert Misc Machine Operator **Team Leader Misc Machine Operator** Machine Technician C Machine Engineer Misc Machine Operator **Process Technician Furnace Operator** Human Resource Administrator **Misc Machine Operator** Team Leader **Misc Machine Operator Misc Machine Operator** Maintenance Specialist **Furnace Operator Quality Auditor** Machine Technician C Production Supervisor** Shift Leader** Tool & Die Maker B Machine Technician C Electrician A Misc Machine Operator **Quick Die Change Technician**

Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant** Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant**

Location

Dowagiac Plant

<u>Status</u>

Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Employee** (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3

Filed 06/15/09 Er

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Page 36 of 41

1

First Name Last Name William Stroud Stubblefield Drek Stull Thomas Sweet Lester Jolvnn Swisher Matthew Thunell Truelove Danny Shirley Unger Visel William Christopher Wallace Walton Doris Kathleen Watson Wegner Robert Arthur West Jason West Phillip Wheeler Whitmore Norma Thomas Whitmore Harry Wickett Robert Wilder Wilfert James Tammie Williams Tonia Wiseman Wisniewski Mark Glenda Younger Alberv John Barnes Charles John Beffel Joseph **Bigelow** Bock Edward Laura Brady Zachary Brown Castanon Sheri Cleveland Linda Paul Collier Corbit Steven Denaway-Root Mary Fillar Patrick Curtis French Haas Amanda Hall Dawn Lawrence Hamilton Herman Anthony Hertel Danny Scott Horton David Jaeger Johnson Justin Keller Patricia Todd Kraemer Kroepel Laird Leiby Dylan Mark Lev Randall Malterer Mark McKnight McMullen Kevin Eric Nitz Olson Richard Ortegel Kevin Tammara Rickli Salisbury Martin Schieber Michael

Title Tool Die Maker A Automation Technician Machine Technician C **Tool Die Maker A** Misc Machine Operator Furnace Operator Furnace Operator Stockroom Attendant Production Technician - Cert Production Supervisor** Misc Machine Operator **Quality Auditor** Tool & Die Maker C Tool Die Maker A Grp Ldr **Production Technician** Machine Technician C Misc Machine Operator Tool Die Maker A Electrician Production Technician - Cert Manufacturing Manager Misc Machine Operator **Misc Machine Operator** Materials Coordinator Misc Machine Operator Manager of Information Technology Advanced Engineering Manager **Director of Information Technology Design & Development Engineer** Sales Account Manager Purchasing Coordinator **Technology Manager Payroll & Benefits Specialist** Accounts Payable Specialist **Program Manager Business Development Engineer** Accounts Receivable Supervisor Director of Finance Director of North American Manufacturing Purchasing Intern Receptionist Senior Buyer/Sqa Sr. Technology Applications Engineer Senior Applications Specialist Engineering Intern President & COO IT Intern **Financial Analyst** Sales Account Manager Senior Cost Estimator Accounting Supervisor Customer Service Rep SR Tooling & Sourcing Engineer Vice President of Sales Quality Director of Sales Administration Senior Technical Specialist **CAE/CAD** Specialist **Customer Service Rep Benefits & Payroll Specialist** Sr. Customer Engineer **Director of Engineering & Technology**

Dowagiac Plant Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant** Laid off with benefits Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant** Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant** Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Employee (Full-Time) Dowagiac Plant Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant** Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant** Laid off with benefits **Dowagiac Plant** Laid off with benefits **Dowagiac Plant** Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant** Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant Dowagiac Plant** Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits **Dowagiac Plant** Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Part-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Part-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Part-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Laid off with benefits Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time)

Location

Status

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 37 of 41

First Name Last Name Danny Schlabach Stroh Mary Ralph Turner Lyle Vliek Allen Walt Mark Wolownik Troy Asher Asher Jr Forrester Benjamin Baker Garold Baldridge Baldridge Vicki David Barker Barnfield James Beck Linda Beckham James Mark Berlin Berlin Matthew Michael Bertolet Blanton Dawn Blanzy Andrew Boone Larry Brian Bowers Ron Bradford Cindy Brown Deborah Brown Troy Buchanan Burton Matthew Butler Derrick Anthony Buzbee Carr Randali Carrothers Angela Matthew Cassel Caudill John Caudill Kenneth Richard Claycomb II Clingenpeel Christopher Cook Jr John Coolidge Paul Todd Copsey Cox II Robert Francisco Cuahuizo Damschroder Stephen Douglas Douglas Daniel Dwiggins Kenneth Eloph II Michele Flees Flees Thomas Kurt Flesher Kent French Marv Frieden Frush Samuel Lisa Gaff Galloway James Gardner Norine Gebert Brian Mary Goldwood Green Roy John Greenwood Jose Gutierrez Haines Jason Michael Hardin

Title **Business Development Engineer Quality Systems Analyst Director of Human Resources** Human Resources Coordinator** Senior Applications Specialist **Estimating Engineer** Machining Specialist **Plant Manager** Heat Treat Group Leader Heat Treat Technician Shipping Clerk Material Handler **Production Assistant** Production Assistant **Production Technician Process Specialist** Production Technician Production Technician **Production Assistant Tooling Technician** Production Technician Lead Technician Maintenance Specialist Production Assistant Production Assistant **Production Technician** Production Technician Maintenance Technician Production Assistant Lead Technician Production Assistant **Machining Specialist Quality Technician** Maintenance Technician **Tooling Technician** Production Assistant **Tooling Group Leader** Manufacturing Manager **Furnace Technician Production Technician** Production Technician **Quality Manager** Production Assistant Production Technician **Tooling Technician Quality Specialist Engineering Manager** Maintenance Supervisor Machining Technician Lead Technician** **Production Technician** Human Resources Manager Lead Technician Lead Technician **Production Technician Production Assistant** Maintenance Electrician Machining Specialist Production Assistant **Toolroom Specialist** Lead Technician

Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant**

Location

Status Contech Headquart Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time)

09-42392-swr

Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Pierceton Plant

Page 38 of 41

First Name Last Name John Hare Timothy Harmeyer Robert Harmon Harpole John Zachary Hecker Michael Heitz Jr Hernandez Carlos Rickie Hiner Michael Hoffman Terrance Hollowell Hopkins Adam William Hvde Jackson Larry Patricia Johnson Robyn Lambert Steven Leins Angela Likens Larry Litral Jodi Lozano Matthew Lucas Mahan Tamara Ransome Marcum Brian May Meyer Brian Ben Miller Murphy Tiffin Carol Ormsby Owens Christopher Richard Page Kevin Partin Pedraza Grace Perez Gabriela Poe David Poe Charles Adam Poe Becky Rice Marv Riffle Kevin Rigby Aaron Robbins Deborah Roberson Rogers Mike Donald Ruen James Runvon Christopher Sarll Schmidt Michael Rhonda Sellers James Shanes Jerry Shively Shoue Christopher Crystal Sielesnew Silvestre Brandy Mark Sinn Skeans Stacy Joseph Snyder Ruby Danita Spangler Julie Sparks Sparks Donald Rocco Spears Spicer Ronald Stephen Joseph

Title Production Technician Senior Manufacturing Engineer **Quality Technician** Furnace Technician **Production Technician Tooling Technician** Production Assistant Maintenance Electrician **Production Technician** Maintenance Technician Heat Treat Technician **Production Technician** Production Assistant Production Assistant Administrative Assistant **Quality Engineer** Stockroom Attendant **Production Technician** Stockroom Attendant Production Technician Production Assistant Production Technician Set Up Technician Manufacturing Engineer Production Assistant **Production Technician Quality Technician** Sr. Manufacturing Engineer **Production Technician** Manufacturing Engineer Materials Coordinator ** **Production Assistant** Material Handler **Production Assistant** Production Assistant -**Production Assistant** Production Assistant Production Assistant Maintenance Technician Production Assistant **Toolroom Specialist** Production Technician Heat Treat Technician Production Technician Maintenance Technician Production Assistant **Production Assistant Production Technician Production Assistant** Production Assistant Material Handler **Tooling Technician Production Assistant** Smiechowski Lead Technician **Quality Assurance Analyst** Stockroom Group Leader Production Assistant Lead Technician** **Tooling Technician** Maintenance Technician **Production Assistant**

Location **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant** <u>Status</u>

Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Workers Comp Short Term Paid Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Workers Comp Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid off with benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time) Employee (Full-Time)

09-42392-swr [

Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09

Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33

Page 39 of 41

·~ ·

Location

Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant **Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant Pierceton Plant**

<u>Status</u>

Long Term Disability Paid Employee (Full-Time) Laid Off - no benefits Short Term Paid Employee (Full-Time) Family Leave Employee (Full-Time)

09-42392-swr Doc 609-3 Filed 06/15/09 Entered 06/15/09 16:59:33 Page 40 of 41

SCHEDULE 5.13

BMW EQUIPMENT

Two (2) 2006 Miller Machine Customer Designed and Manufactured Miller Machine Stud Assembly and Miller Machine Bushing Assembly, with (2) Deane Systems Fastener Feed and Drill Units, Telesis Pinstamper Model TMC 420 Controller, 8-Station Rotary Index Table, Allen-Bradley Panelview 600 Programmable logic controller, safety light curtains, cognix model 5400 Vision System, with serial number 18524-X06 J-19937.